# COMPUTERWORLD

# Win 95 no bundle of joy

By Jaikumar Vijayan

As the much-hyped Windows 95 operating system heads for what Microsoft Corp. insists is a firm Aug. 24 launch date, several PC makers are finding themselves between a rock and a hard place.

On one hand, Microsoft is pushing them to install the operating system as rapidly and on as many systems as possible. On the other hand, the vendors say they face an extremely reluctant corporate user base that demands they continue to install Windows 3.1 and Windows for Workgroups for some time.

Adding to these woes are constant reports that Windows 95 will not make its August ship date. The continuing uncertainty shrouding the release date is raising the worrisome prospect of a costly inventory pileup for many vendors, which are trying to clear their non-Windows 95 systems out of the channel in time for the release

Microsoft issued a statement last week strongly denying reports of delays and insisted Windows 95, page 103

# It will be a slow road to Windows 95



That is the consensus from interviews with about 20 users, vendors, resellers and analysts during the past two weeks. Among the explanations are the following comments:

"We have gotten copies of it. We have installed it. I would say that we are going to roll it out pretty slowly until we are confident that it works well and that all software is running properly."

> Chad Pearce Vice president of systems Godwins Booke & Dickenson, Philadelphia

"We are telling our vendors that we want [Windows] 3.1 for now. We are letting Windows 95 mature for a while. . . . Let someone else be on the bleeding edge if they want to."

> Marshall Fernholz Network control manager American Medical Association, Chicago

# **Switch-hitters**

Bay crashes through bandwidth limitations to multimedia apps

By Laura DiDio and Bob Wallace

n the wake of Independence Day fireworks. Bay Networks, Inc. will fire a fusillade of 100Base-T switching products in the next three weeks, sources close to the company said last week.

The product barrage should help users traverse the difficult path from legacy shared hubs and routers to emerging high-speed 100Base-T switching and 155M bit/sec. Asynchronous Transfer Mode backbone

Such high-speed networks are expected to provide users with the boost in bandwidth necessary to support mixed traffic - voice, video and data - on the same network pipe. The additional bandwidth is also a requirement to handle the new class of client/server applications, such as multimedia and imaging, without degrading network performance.

Users and analysts familiar with the devices said they show that Bay, formed by the merger of SynOptics Communications, Inc. and Wellfleet Communications, Inc., has avoided the malaise and confusion that often follow

The announcements will include the following:

- A 100Base-T stackable hub.
- The 28104 switching hub.
- A dual 100Base-T interface for the backbone node high-Bay, page 16

Cabletron powers up virtual nets by strengthening hub foundation

By Bob Wallace

witching hub powerhouse Cabletron Systems, Inc. will introduce this fall a slate of products designed to bring the benefits of high-performance Asynchronous Transfer Mode switching to legacy LANs.

The SecureFast Virtual Networking product line will span Cabletron's entire switching hub line. It will form the foundation for the creation of virtual networks, which let network administrators easily create flexible Cabletron, page 14

# Laying the foundation

Cabletron readies products for fall introduction Function

SecureFast Virtual Networking Server

Product

A hardware/software module for Cabletron's flagship MultiMedia Access Center-Plus (MMAC-Plus).

SecureFast Packet Switching

Runs on any Cabletron switch from the high-end MMAC-Plus to low-end MicroMMAC.

SecureFast

Gives users a graphical view of a switched internetwork. Will first run on Spectrum and later on OpenView, SunNet Manager and NetView.

# Delta ejects Sybase as standard

# Airline in test pattern with rival databases

By Kim S. Nash

ATLANTA

Sybase, Inc. is facing stormy skies at Delta Air Lines.

The \$12.4 billion airline, one of Sybase's largest customers, has decided to replace Sybase's System 10 database with Informix Software. Inc. or Oracle Corp. products as its corporate standard, Delta officials confirmed last week.

However, this does not mean Delta will rip Sybase out of its systems. Once Delta selects a database standard, all new development proj-- such as a customer marketing data warehouse containing more than 1T byte of

data-will target that platform. The airline will gradually port existing Sybase applications to the new database if migration costs "make it worthwhile," officials said.

Inadequate customer support was



### Looking for the right stuff

Delta hopes to push the limits of client/ server technology, demanding a database that can support 40,000 to 70,000 connected devices worldwide such as printers and PCs. The product must also provide 24hour, 7-day uptime and be able to support very large database applications of several hundred gigabytes or more.

one factor that prompted Delta to seek alternatives, said Don Boone Jr., director of architecture at TransQuest Information Solutions, a joint venture between Delta and AT&T Global Information Solutions formed to manage the airline's information systems (see story, page 103). Airline officials declined to provides specifics.

"Sybase doesn't meet [timely] vendor support requirements. They're no longer our standard," Boone said. "It's between Oracle and Informix right now."

Dave Peterschmidt, chief operating officer at Sybase, said Delta has not contacted Sybase Delta, page 103

### Delta's dawn

Delta has developed five strict acceptance criteria for any database it plans to buy. Total cost of ownership – initial license fees plus ongoing maintenance – accounts for fully 50% of the decision. Four other measures are weighted equally:

- ·Ability to provide excellent customer support ·Features and functionality
- Financial stability of vendo
- Feel-good factors, such as response to requests and access to many customer references

#BXBBJFT#\*\*\*\*\* CAR-RT SORT \*\* C035 er #UIV7ZE300M099039# 0010109667 UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0002 UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0011 6 XC SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

300 N ZEEB RD

e w ANN ARBOR

ž

MI 48103-1553

ARE YOUR
MOBILE USERS
HAVING A
PROBLEM WITH
BATTERY LIFE?





DILLE WITUDE
Dependable Notebooks
With Superior Battery Life

GET THEM DELL'S
NEW COAST TO COAST
PENTIUM PROCESSOR
NOTEBOOK.



Dell-shattered battery life records with the award winning Latitude XP. Now introducing the Latitude XP. The notebook designed to set a new standard for battery life in Pentium processor-based notebooks.

### DELL LATITUDE XPI

- 10.4 Active Matrix
- Color Display
- 16MB RA
- 810MB Removable HDT
- · 3 Year Extended Warranti

\$5399 Product Code =600112 Single unit promotional price.

### DELL LATITUDE XPI

90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOI

- 10.4 Dual Sca Color Display
- · 8MB RAM
- 810MB Removable HDD
- 3 Year Extended Warranty

\$3999 Product Code =600113

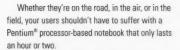
### **DELL LATITUDE XPI**

75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4 Dual Sc Color Display
- · 8MB RAM
- · 340MB Removable HDD
- 3 Year Extended Warranty

\$3199 Prophect Code =000101 Single unit promotional price.





Introducing the Dell® Latitude™ XPi. The first Pentium processor-based notebook that can last take-off to touch-down. Coast to coast.

You won't find another notebook that can offer the power of a Pentium processor. And a 10.4\* display with high-speed video. And this much battery life.

How much battery life?

Well, according to recent "Cross-Country"™ tests by VeriTest, inc., the Dell Latitude XPi P75 dual scan notebook lasted an average of 4 hours and 40 minutes". That's LA to New York, no problem. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on nature of use and configuration. Your users might get even more.

How do we do it?

For one thing, the Dell Latitude XPi is the first notebook to use Intel's 2.9 volt LM Pentium chip,

specifically designed for mobile computing.

But there's more to longer life than a chip.
Dell's smart Lithium Ion battery pack design includes an embedded microprocessor that allows the battery cells to charge faster and hold a charge longer than the cells in other notebooks. (We charge up to 15% higher, in fact.)

And our power management software adjusts power consumption based on how your users work. We even go so far as to power down system components when they're not in use. All without interrupting your users. So whether they have ten applications open at once or keep their notebooks on all day, they'll get better battery life.

Without sacrificing a thing.

Just call our national account team and try the Dell Latitude XPi. The only Pentium processor-based notebook that can last coast to coast.



Keycode #12047

"The VenTest Cross-Country v.2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office" applications in Microsoft Windows\* v.3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management wa enabled and 8WB of RAM was installed. VenTest, ic. is located in Sonta Monica, CA. For a complete copy of our Limited Warranties, please write to Dell USA L.P., 2214 W Braker Land 1986g. 3, Austin, TX 78758, Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Pentium and the Pentium processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. 01955 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



See In Depth, page 77.

■ Meanwhile, IS managers trying to get SAP savvy, such as Packaging Corporation of America's Frank Monteleone, must overcome major management issues. Finding good help to install it is hell; and

once SAP is in place, life will never be the same.

See Management, page 68.



■ Prodea announces a PCbased tool for accessing relational databases — without forcing users to struggle through complicated SQL commands. NEWS, page 6



Trying to push the Unix version of CICS beyond a small number of early adopters, IBM switched to user-based pricing and introduced a faster release with new relational database and systems management support. NEWS. page 10

■ Silicon Graphics tries to find a niche on Wall Street with 3-D visual graphics systems. NEWS, page 12

■ Tivoli Systems announces that its Applications Management Strategy (AMS) specification will be based on the Desktop Management Interface standard. Eight major application and development tool vendors last week said they will support AMS. NEWS, page 14

■By exchanging a hefty \$500 million for the rights to Frame Technology, Adobe Systems seeks to cement its position as a major player in desktop software and keep clear of giant Microsoft. COMPUTER INDUSTRY, page 32

■Unix users are demanding, and getting, better ways to integrate their applications with Windows documents and E-mail. DESKTOP COMPUTING, page 41



■ In a continuing effort to become

a network services provider, Banyan begins shipping its unbundled Universal Street-Talk and announces that four new developers, including Sybase, will write applications for it. At the same time, Banyan spins off Vines management capabilities to other network environments. WORKGROUP COMPUTING, page 49

■ Bell Atlantic Directory Services makes dramatic customer service gains thanks to some decidedly less than dramatic information technologies such as imaging. WORKGROUP COMPUTING, page 50

■Congress is poised to approve sweeping deregulation of the telecommunications industry, which could result in lower prices and increased availability of new technologies.

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING, page 55

■Marine Terminals sets up redundant linked HP 3000 systems in San Francisco and Long Beach, Calif., for disaster protection of its tracking of ships, cargo containers and trucks. LARGE SYSTEMS, page 64

■ Next ships an upgrade to a key piece of its objectoriented development environment. APPLICATION DE-VELOPMENT, page 65



Corporate IS developers should remember to account for a

should remember to account for anomalies, such as twins, unusual names and leap years, or face the wrath of angry consumers, Mitch Betts says. APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT, page 66

■For all the efforts at innovation and marketing, sales of handheld computers still seem puny. However, some user companies are cashing in on the technology. CW GUIDE, page 73

■There are jobs to spare in the software industry, especially at the desktop level. CAREERS, page 83

■Initial PDA costs are steep, but the outlay doesn't stop there. Software, training and ongoing communications fees are just a few of the extras you'll pay for MARKETPLACE, page 92

■PDAs are still a solution looking for a problem, Bill Laberis maintains. EDITORIAL, page 36

■ David Peyton says Washington needs to update tax and finance laws to get ready for digital cash. VIEWPOINT, page 37

■ Michael Schrage explores the organizational impact when every employee puts up a Web home page. VIEWPOINT, page 37

■ Charles Babcock says warnings on PC data backup echo in the wake of tragedy. COMMENTARY, page 104

### 

# **Executive Briefing**

Client/server implementation is usually painful, but there are success stories. Elf Atochem, for one, is about to turn on its SAP R/3 system — after a year of growing its own talent — on time and on budget. Fireman's Fund has watched its computing costs shrink by nearly \$45 million in five years after going client/server in 1989. Pages 2 and 61. Meanwhile, Storage'Tek adapts mainframe products to meet users' client/server storage needs, and scalable, enterprisewide client/server systems get a leg up from middleware. Pages 4 and 65

Lotus' Notes directory has some holes in it, but so do all the others. Lotus announces an object-oriented language for Notes. Pages 12 and 20. Users can trade their Lotus applications for Windows 3.1 for free copies of Windows 95 packages. Page 41

In wireless and mobile computing this week: Batteries must change to keep up with users' demands; ARDIS lowers usage prices for its wireless network. Page 44

Tandem plans to unveil an architecture on July 17 targeted at data warehouse applications, and users are discovering that data mining has its own set of hazards, among them a steep learning curve. Pages 6 and 28

Lockheed Martin Missile and Space delays its decision whether to switch from Macintoshes to Windows 95 PCs as Macintosh end users fight for their machine. Meanwhile, IBM could become the biggest Macintosh clone manufacturer. Page 4

IBM hangs on to its lead in AS/400 storage, even as it fights to keep up with its competitors on the mainframe front. And AS/400 customers say they are looking forward to RISC machines despite delays. Pages 6 and 61

On the Internet: Microsoft cries foul over the Justice Department's collecting evidence against the bundling of The Microsoft Network with Windows 95; Netscape is about to go public; and Choice Hotels puts up a Web site that links into its worldwide reservations system. Pages 2, 24 and 60

Hewlett-Packard and Optical Data Systems extend switching to the desktop; Compaq includes CIsco routing software in new servers; Network General sniffs at PCs and notebooks; and Cisco beefs up its ATM support. Pages 8, 14, 16 and 56

# The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



# Microsoft says enough is enough

■ The Department of Justice's rush demand for more boxes of documents about The Microsoft Network last week prompted a frazzled Microsoft Corp. to fight back and accuse the agency of ha-

The squabble may be settled out of court, but legal analysts said the eleventh-hour quest for "smoking gun' documents shows the government still does not have a solid antitrust case assembled.

Pushed to the breaking point by a series of intensive government investigations. Microsoft last week filed a petition asking a federal judge in New York to quash the latest subpoena, which demanded that a broad array of documents

from The Microsoft Network be delivered within two days.

The Justice Department is now probing complaints by on-line service providers, such as America Online, Inc., that bundling The Microsoft Network client software with Microsoft's Windows 95 will give the company an unfair distribution advantage [CW, May 29].

### Government game plan

Observers said the government hopes to collect enough evidence for a court injunction that either blocks the release of Windows 95, scheduled for Aug. 24, or forces Microsoft to strip The Microsoft Network access from it.

For example, the department asked for the last possible date Microsoft could alter Windows 95 and release it on time.

Software giant charges harassment, observers cite fears DOJ probe could delay Windows 95 ship

But persuading a judge to interfere with a product debut, which ostensibly would expand customer choices, is very unlikely, said Joe Sims, an antitrust attorney at Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue in

"The chances of that happening



orite." said Joseph Kattan, an antitrust lawyer at Morgan, Lewis & Bockius in Washington. "The Justice Department doesn't have a legal leg to stand on. How can Microsoft have a monopoly in something where they have zero sales?'

Steven A. Newborn, an antitrust expert at Rogers & Wells in Washington, disagreed. "If you can reasonably foresee the [anticompetitive] effect of a new product...the government would be remiss not to take action," he said.

One attorney, who requested anonymity, said that even inside the Justice Department, some attorneys find the case

Microsoft argued that subscribing to The Microsoft Network is a separate transaction, so it does not have a guaranteed market. But the Justice Department contacted Atlanta-based Pipeline Communications, Inc., which specializes in on-line registrations, and found that 60% of users who get electronic offers for on-line services actually sign up.

If predictions that Microsoft will sell 30 million copies of Windows 95 this year and 60 million in 1996 come true, then a 60% sign-up rate for The Microsoft Network would overwhelm on-line rivals.

"But even if everybody signs up [for The Microsoft Network], why is that an antitrust problem? I can see where it's a marketing problem for America Online ... but where I come from, that sounds like competition," Sims said.

Microsoft's legal complaint said the latest subpoena and timetable were "extremely unreasonable." overbroad and part of a "campaign of harassment."

The Justice Department called the dispute a "tempest in a teapot" because talks were under way to reduce the burEverything but the kitchen sink

In its investigation of Windows 95 and The Microsoft Network, the Justice Department demanded documents from Microsoft related to the following topics:

- The Microsoft Network pricing structure and advertising, data center and overhead costs.
- Projections of The Microsoft Network subscriber growth, revenue and break-even point.
- The Microsoft Network contentprovider contracts.
- Projections of how The Microsoft Network would grow "with and without its inclusion in Windows
- Developer access to software code-named Blackbird.
- Windows 95's Registration Wizard, Tune-Up, OEM Pre-Installation Kit and Internet browser.
- Deals with Tele-Communications, Inc. and the NBC TV network.

# Corrections

Due to a data collection error in the Best Places to Work supplement published the week of June 19, the figure listed for information systems hires in 1994 for Sears, Roebuck and Co. was incorrect. The correct figure is

Because of a reporting error, the amount of Ramac disk array capacity shipped by IBM was incorrectly stated in a June 19 story in the Large Systems section ["Price drop may follow Ramae 2 array"]. The correct amount was 350T bytes.

The telephone number for Bull HN Information Systems, Inc. in the June 19 CW Guide to PC Servers was incorrect. The correct telephone number is (800) 233-2855.

# Homegrown SAP team leads R/3 overhaul

By Julia King

A 70-person project team at Elf Atochem North America, Inc. this week will flip the switch on a new enterprise R/3 software system from SAP America, Inc.

What makes the project remarkable is that the \$1.7 billion chemical manufacturer groomed its internal cadre of SAP specialists, retraining 30 former mainframe and midrange programmers. For the past 12 months, these Elf Atochem information systems staffers have worked side by side with seven SAP specialists from Integrated Systems Solutions Corp., an implementation partner on the \$50 millon-plus project.

"That is incredibly unique," said Bruce Richardson, an analyst at Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. in

Boston. Also unique is the company's implementation of the R/3 software on

IBM's new multiprocessor SP/2 Unix platform. Remarkably, even with the implementation and homegrown talent, the project was completed in just one

"It's stunning," Richardson said. "It's like cutting over to a new kitchen over a weekend '

"It's definitely pretty unusual because you can get into a vicious cycle of playing around with SAP implementation options," said Frank Monteleone, who was involved in an R/3 imple-

mentation at Nutrasweet Corp. prior to becoming director of technology at Packaging Corp. of America in Evanston,

## Give credit where it's due

All

aboard

Approximately 125

users at Elf Atochem's

\$200 million organic

peroxides business

unit will go live with the

integrated R/3 system

this week. The

company's 150-person

IS organization will

bring up 12 other

business units in the

next two years.

Extensive training and precise planning of virtually every painstaking detail help explain the project's quick turnaround time, according to Robert M. Rubin, vice

president of information services at Elf Atochem.

For example, in addition to six weeks of formal training at SAP's headquarters in Philadelphia, several team members, including data center staffers and systems programmers. went through Unix training. Programmers who report directly to business process team managers also received training in ABAP4, SAP's proprietary programming language.

Throughout the project, team members had access to a special SAP laboratory setup on the 28th floor of Elf Atochem's corporate headquarters.

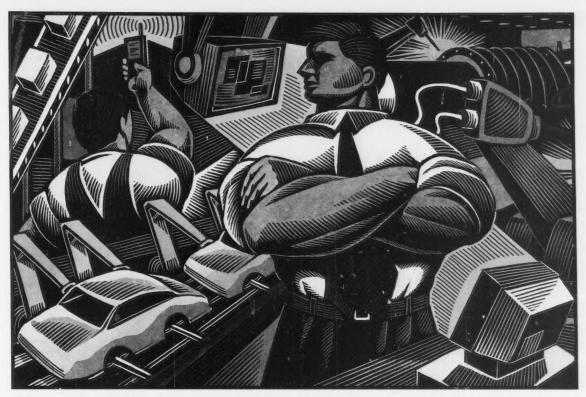


Robert M. Rubin, vice president of information services at Elf Atochem: Extensive training and precise planning led to quick implementation

But some unanticipated setbacks did occur, such as the discovery of certain incompatibilities between the company's legacy systems and the SAP software.

"One of the things found out as we learned more about SAP data structures that our legacy systems did not

support the amount of data elements SAP required," said Ben Vettese, SAP implementation manager. "So a lot of manual data scrubbing was required. We had to plug in a lot of information manually."



# The World's Leading Manufacturing Software Can Help You Create Your Own Industrial Revolution.

What would you do with manufacturing software that could communicate real-time changes in volumes and product mix to plants all over the world? Or switch from one form of manufacturing to another, depending on changes in the market?

You'd start a revolution. And Customer Focused Manufacturing (CFM), created by Computer Associates, would help lead the way. A "blueprint" for enterprise manufacturing solutions, CFM lets you build closer relationships with the lifeblood of your business: your customers.

Because with CFM, you're involved in an ongoing dialogue with your entire supply chain. So you know exactly what can be delivered and when the delivery can take place.

And with CFM, a full range of multi-platform solutions helps you respond to customer demands both quickly and profitably.

For instance, CA-PRMS® gives you the flexibility to easily meet your co-existent manufacturing needs with support for discrete, process and repetitive manufacturing.

CA-KBM<sup>™</sup> incorporates and automates people-based product knowledge and dimensionally engineered-to-order configuration

where it's needed most: throughout the entire supply chain.

CA-MANMAN/X° gives you the power to manage entire product life cycles — from engineering design to mass production — with real-time planning.

CA-MANMAN" gives you immediate access to timely information and the ability to share that information across all manufacturing areas.

CA-CAS® is an enterprise-wide manufacturing and financial management system that decentralizes decision-making by delivering critical customer-based information right to your users.

CA-Warehouse BOSS™ is a comprehensive warehouse management system that improves customer service by cutting order cycle times and increasing shipping accuracy.

# For More Information On CFM, Please Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 16102.

So phone today. And get a closer look at how Customer Focused Manufacturing can revolutionize your world.



**Customer Focused Manufacturing Software** 

© 1994 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

# Standardization choice put off

# Lockheed delays decision on whether to scrap the Mac for Windows 95

The following is an excerpt from "Apple Star," the newsletter

"The study has no really new content from others that have

been put forward and is not going to revolutionize [Lockheed Martin Missile and Space]. However it will cause a revolution

if adopted. The claim is that it would be cheaper, ease the

make it easier to share information, as if the root of all our

of Lockheed's Apple user group

- Mike Bailey, former president and founder

maintenance burden, conform to industry standards and

for the Lockheed Employees Apple User Group:

problems are hardware- and standard-related.

By Lisa Picarille

Agitated Macintosh users last week claimed at least a temporary victory in their battle to keep the Macintosh as an option at Lockheed Martin Missile and Space.

According to a handful of users, the aerospace giant put off plans to standardize on a single platform for a year. The users cited pressure from the company's huge contingent of Macintosh users, a pitch from Apple Computer, Inc. and skepticism about Microsoft Corp.'s forthcoming Windows

While Lockheed officials confirmed they have "put off [making] the decision for another year," they declined to comment on the factors that led to the decision.

### Contemplating a move

Last month, Lockheed officials confirmed that the Sunnyvale, Calif., company, as part of its ongoing effort

to cut costs and reassert control over its more than 15,000 desktop systems, was considering a formal proposal to phase out its more than 9,100 Macintoshes. The company would instead adopt systems based on Intel Corp.'s Pentium chip running Microsoft's as-vet-unshipped Windows 95. Lockheed has more than 6,500 PCs [CW, May 22].

However, sources at Lockheed said the company's large contingent of avid Macintosh users rolled into action, with some users publicly expressing dissatisfaction and others working channels such as corporate electronic mail and

"Apple Star," the newsletter for the Lockheed Employees Apple User Group

The solution is not for the company to become dictatorial and say that everyone must use PenWin95, but to explore inclusive solutions," said an article by Mike Bailey, a former president and founder of the Lockheed user group, in the newsletter's June issue. PenWin95 is how Lockheed refers to Pentium-based systems running Windows 95.

"Cooler heads prevailed," said one delighted Macintosh user at Lockheed. "The powers that be looked at more than

just the immediate dollar and cents savings. The whole thing really is a war, and management better have their ducks lined up if they are going to force people to jump to another plat-

User sources also claim Lockheed delayed standardization decision because Windows 95, which

is due out in August (see story, page 1), has yet to prove itself as a superior alternative to

Fighting back

Apple, which has taken a lot of heat during the past several years for losing big accounts, also weighed in, pleading its case to Lockheed decision-makers earlier this month. Because Lockheed is among Apple's Top 10 customers, Apple went so far as to outline its future hardware and operating

systems strategy, according to Hilda Carpenter-Green, Apple's district manager for Northern California.

The company also pressed the Macintosh's long-touted advantages, including increased productivity, reduced cost of ownership as well as less frequent need to replace sys-

But while Apple may have won this battle, the war isn't over yet.

Management "told Apple [that] unless there is a compelling reason, they won't stay with Apple," said a Lockheed Macintosh user briefed on the outcome of Apple's meeting.

# IBM may build Macintosh clones

By Lisa Picarille

■ IBM and Apple Computer, Inc. are currently engaged in talks that could make IBM a Macintosh clone maker.

At last month's PC Expo in New York, IBM said it plans to deliver its Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) systems in the second half of next year. and it will license MacOS to run on these systems, according to Richard Thoman, IBM Personal Systems division general manager. No agreement has been signed,

More heated discussions are taking place over the possibility of IBM licensing a ported version of Apple's System 7.5 operating system to run on its pre-CHRP

# PowerPC systems. **High costs**

OS/2 group.

According to sources close to both companies, IBM is balking at Apple's reportedly hefty licensing fees. It is also undecided on whether to preload MacOS or make it an optional operating system so it will not ruffle the feathers of its own

Also, signing the licensing agreement would effectively mean that IBM would create a Power Macintosh clone. This would boost Apple's clone strategy and possibly put MacOS into business markets that have eluded the Cupertino, Calif., company to date

IBM may not make such inroads into traditional Macintosh strongholds, how-

"There would have to be a truly competitive advantage for educational users to purchase a Power Macintosh from IBM," said Jean Feigenbaum, director of marketing at the University of California at Santa Barbara, which has more than 10,000 Macintoshes and considerably fewer PCs. "For users, it would be a matter of value, price and economics."

# **Cutting back**

ockheed Martin in Bethesda, Md., will eliminate 1,400 information systems jobs in the next three to five years as part of a corporatewide restructuring announced last week.

According to a company spokeswoman, the cuts will be made "all across the country" and will not be

limited to aerospace facilities the company is closing in East Windsor, N.J., and Valley Forge, Pa.

Earlier this year, Joseph R. Cleveland, president of Enterprise Information Systems Co., the company's IS arm in Orlando, Fla., said the \$23 billion aerospace giant would also cut internal IS costs by \$700 million in the next five years.

Lockheed Martin currently employs 5,600 IS workers.

-Julia Kina

Users

applauded the

availability of

mainframe-

strength

client/server

storage

systems.

# StorageTek unveils tape library, drive

Counterpunching IBM's move to adapt high-performance mainframe storage technology to meet users' client/server needs, Storage Technology Corp. in Louisville, Colo., last week rolled out an automated tape library and tape cartridge.

The 9710 automated tape library provides tape storage capacities of up to 1.4T bytes, while the 4890 tape drive can store up to 2.4G bytes of data per car-

When StorageTek's new high-end tape drives become available to OEMs later this year, they will compete with IBM's

3590 and Magstar tape drive and its 3590 High-Performance Tape Subsystem, analysts said. The IBM products were an-

nounced in April [CW, April 10], and all are slated to be available by the end of the year. Both vendors' wares are aimed initially at the large enterprise client/server computing environments.

Beat'em to the punch StorageTek would have

had a really hot product if they delivered it two years ago" before IBM was under way with Magstar, said

Mark Friedman, a principal at Demand Technology, Inc., a Naples, Fla., research and consulting firm. But by the time Sto-

> rageTek's products hit the market, they will face immediate competition from IBM,

Friedman said a primary advantage of both IBM's and StorageTek's products is that "they do not record with the head in contact with the media" and therefore do not suffer from me-

dia wear problems inherent in other tape technologies.

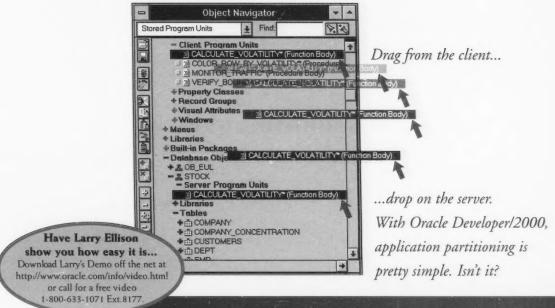
Users applauded the availability of mainframe-strength client/server storage systems. While reduced media wear is a big advantage of the IBM and StorageTek offerings, "the ability to eliminate manual interaction is also key," said Larry Lemay, a network engineer at Computer Language Research, a Dallasbased corporate tax processing firm.

We may have 50 tapes in a single tape set, so an autoloader doesn't do us any good," Lemay said. Autoloaders typically handle sets of only nine to 12 tapes, and if an operator has to come and load other tapes, what good is the autoloader?" he asked.

IBM's Magstar Model B1A is available for \$43,500, while StorageTek's Twin Peaks 4890 costs \$20,000.

COMPUTERWORLD JULY 3, 1995

# Only Developer/2000 delivers drag and drop application partitioning.



Developer/2000. The ability to easily split applications between client and server for enterprise-wide scalability and increased productivity.

With Oracle Developer/2000, and application partitioning, you can now have the power and simplicity to build true second generation applications. Application partitioning enables you to build client/server systems that scale to thousands of users, manage larger data sets, and deliver much faster response times due to minimizing network traffic. And your productivity will be greatly enhanced, thanks to simple drag and drop features. Scalability, performance, productivity, simplicity-Developer/2000.

ORACLE
Enabling the Information Age

Call 1 800-633-1071 Ext.8177 and register now to attend Oracle's industry leading symposium on application development, and receive a free CD ROM trial of Developer/2000

"Redefining Productivity: Second Generation Client/Server Tools"

Boston June 15 • San Fran July 18 • LA June 20 • NYC June 22 • Chicago June 27 • Dallas June 29



In Tandem

SERVERNET

ANNOUNCEMENT DATE:
july 17

EXPECTED

INSTALLATION IN

HIMALAYA SERVERS:

1996

THROUGHPUT: UP TO 400T BYTE/SEC.

DATA CONNECTION

BANDWIDTH: UP TO 150T BYTE/SEC.

# Tandem server plan includes routers

By Jean S. Bozman and Michael Goldberg

Tandem Computers, Inc. plans to unveil on July 17 a computer architecture designed to make its servers more powerful for data warehousing and other enterprisewide applications.

Called ServerNet, the architecture uses 800M byte/sec. router hardware and software to move data among computers, communications controllers and peripherals more quickly than it can with Tandem's current setup. "It doesn't require CPU intervention," said Gary Smaby, president of Smaby Group, Inc. in Minneapolis.

Officials from the Cupertino, Califbased company said they will use Server-Net in their upgraded servers and offer licenses to other vendors to use the technology.

The announcement will not include the

release of any new products, although analysis said they expect to see the first rollouts of low-end Integrity servers in about six months and new high-end Himalaya models next year.

The United Services Automobile Association, an insurer in San Antonio, recently installed two Tandem Himalayas for data warehouse applications. Mark Sosa, a claims systems development manager, said ServerNet could help, espe-

cially as data queries grow more complex. "Inquiries into that warehouse for decision support generate a lot of I/O," he said. "So any way we can expedite it would be good."

Tandem is trying to push its next-gen-

eration machines into retailing, multimedia and other applications that require access to large amounts of data. Tandem faces competitors such as Silicon Graphics, Inc., which plans to field a 64-bit Challenge series of Unix servers next year [CW, June 26], and massively parallel processing makers AT&T Global Information Solutions and NCube, analysts said.

Tandem's announcement positions it "for video serv-

er, data warehouse, telephone customer service, electronic commerce and Internet applications...whatever has high bandwidth requirements," said George Weiss, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. ServerNet focuses on moving data around the computer as the data is stored and written on disk drives. The architecture "changes the internal mechanisms by which different components talk to each other," said Chuck Buffum, Tandem's director and general manager of decision-support solutions.

### Savings ahead?

Users may see substantial savings once ServerNet becomes available, said Jeffrey Collins, technical product manager at GTE Information Services Corp. in Tampa, Fla., which uses an eight-CPU Himalaya system to monitor cellular phone calls in North America for fraud.

"There's a definite advantage not only in 1/O, but it also decreases the cost of having to support a production machine" by tuning 1/O performance automatically, Collins said.

# IBM basks in AS/400 disk glow

By Craig Stedman

When it comes to disk storage, AS/400 shops are still feeling Blue.

IBM lost its dominant position in the mainframe disk market during the past five years and is now fighting just to stay ahead of upstart rival EMC Corp. in big-iron storage shipments. But on the AS/400 side of the street, EMC and other plug-compatible disk vendors continue to eat IBM's dust, analysts said.

IBM's share of AS/400 disk revenue remains close to 90% and

mance issue that I think they have to take a second place on."

Enterprise used drives from IPL Systems, Inc. in the past, and it brought in EMC arrays late last year for in-house testing. But its disk farm today consists of a single crop. Cohn said. "It would take some extraordinary advantages to convince us to buy from some-body other than IBM," he added. "They have a standup product plus the ability to support it better than anybody else."

"IBM is doing a heck of a job compared to where they were two disks at essentially no cost, he added. "We can't turn that down," Colbert said.

In a recent survey of 232 AS/400 sites, 81% listed IBM as their preferred disk vendor, according to Reliability Ratings, Inc., a consulting firm in Needham, Mass. Of those who preferred IBM, 40% said they are less inclined to buy from other vendors than they were a year ago, while only 13% are more inclined to do so. The remaining 47% said their positions on third-party suppliers had not changed.

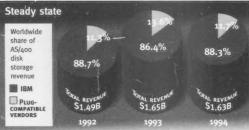
Competitors "can no longer undercut IBM the way they used to, and they don't have a clear technical advantage either," said Kevin Beam, director of research at Reliability.

## Step ahead

Beam and other analysts said IBM was fast to market with both 4G-byte disk drives and RAID technology for protecting data. It has also kept plug-compatible vendors at bay by introducing internal storage for the AS/400 and changing the system's I/O processors whenever it ships new disks.

The I/O processor alterations mean rivals "are always at least a half step behind IBM" in exploiting new disk technology, said Robert Callery, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Other vendors still have not come out with knockoffs of IBM's internal storage offering, which became available a year ago and is "a big inhibitor" to competition, Callery added.

AS/400 users get a RISC-y path from IBM. See page 61.



Source- International Data Corp. Framingham Mac-

shows no sign of slipping, according to industry observers (see chart). Several AS/400 customers said IBM has caught up to competing vendors on technology and is getting closer on pricing, making plug-compatible purchases less compelling.

The reliability of IBM's AS/400 drives has been solid right along, "but they weren't always the hottest disks in town," said Mare Cohn, senior vice president of information systems at Enterprise Rent A Car Co. in St. Louis. "Now there's not a feature or a performance of the property of

or three years ago," said Rick Colbert, manager of client support at Manheim Auctions, a car auctioning company in Atlanta. "Their equipment is more up to par technology-wise, and they can probably go head-to-head with EMC," he said

Manheim's AS/400 disk storage is split about equally between IBM and EMC devices, according to Colbert. Despite the technical parity, however, Manheim still leans toward EMC because the Hopkinton, Mass., vendor is willing to swap its drives for smaller installed IBM

# PC tool agents ease database access

By Kim S. Nash

PC-based query and reporting tools are not a dime a dozen, but every month users see another such product arrive.

Still, Prodea Software Corp., a small consulting-turnedsoftware firm in Eden Prairie, Minn., brought something different to the table when it announced ProdeaBeacon last week, users said.

Not only does the product disguise the complicated SQL commands required for talking to relational databases, but ProdeaBeacon includes programmable agents designed to further simplify the process. The software is targeted at data warehousing users.

# ProdeaBeacon Platforms supported Windows NT and Windows 3.1\* Databases supported DB2, SQL Server, Oracle7, Red Brick, Sybase System 10 and others via Open Database Connectivity links Pricing Starts at \$45,000 for 10-user license \*Windows 95 and Windows NT 3.51 planned for September

"This is powerful stuff — more than the tons of other PC tools we evaluated," said Tim Miller, a sales technology coordinator at Kimberly Clark Corp., a large consumer products company in Neenah, Wis.

ProdeaBeacon consists of two pieces. Beacon Client is a set of PC-based end-user reporting tools that users can point and click to create reports that cull data off relational databases such as IBM's DB2 or Oracle Corp.'s Oracle? (see chart). Beacon Application Server sits between Beacon Client and a given database and uses programmable software agents to fetch specific corporate information.

Agents are miniature programs that can run at predefined times or be preprogrammed to be kicked off by events. Such agents could cut down "significantly" on the time it takes Kimberly Clark's information systems department to create standard reports for the sales force, Miller said.

"A lot of that could be point and click instead of coding," Miller said.



# **Micro Focus Tools for Mission Critical Systems**

Whether it's an ecosystem or a business information system, if you depend on it, you can't afford to take any chances. To survive, you need systems that are robust, stable and built to last—sometimes much longer than anyone thought.

If you're targeting mission-critical business

The most elegant systems applications to the network, UNIX® systems or the host and you can't afford to weren't built overnight. take chances with quick fixes and trendy technology, there is only one real choice: Micro Focus.

Micro Focus workstation-based tools provide developers with the world's best programming environment. Our tools are designed to maximize productivity, usability and application quality. Whether you are using our rapid application development facilities to build new client/server

systems or using our legacy tools to manage or migrate existing applications, Micro Focus gives you the power to create elegant systems.

The Micro Focus programming environment provides a paradigm for solving problems

See for yourself... Contact
Micro Focus at 800 MFCOBOL
Ext. 1200 and ask for the
Micro Focus Interactive
CD. On it, you'll find
descriptions
and interactive
demonstrations

of Micro Focus development tools.

that leverages your current programming resources.

With it, your entire business system will be flexible and powerful enough to meet your needs today and beyond the foreseeable future.



MICRO FOCUS®

There's a lot more to it.

# Talkback@cw.com

WE ASKED: Does IBM's acquisition of Lotus spell good news or bad news for users of Lotus products, particularly Notes? [CW, June 19]

### YOU SAID:

With Notes firmly planted in the Windows world and IBM concentrating on Notes as a primary reason for purchasing Lotus, what is the future of OS/2? Will it die a slow, quiet death? Or will IBM "force" Lotus into producing a Notes version under the 32-bit OS/2? If the latter is the choice, will IBM's 32-bit database engines provide the muscle behind the Notes?

■ John Tilmon President MapleStar Computing Corp. Batavia, Ill.

■ Bob Lein

Overall, I expect the biggest challenge to be a reconciliation of two very different corporate cultures.

Independent consultant

I was somewhat disappointed with the OS/2 version of Smart Suite (slow, and

missing Organizer) but am hopeful for the one coming later this year. My dream environment is NotesSuite on OS/2 Warp Connect networked throughout my house, to my home office and on my laptop on the road.

> ■ Roger Rohweder CARL Corp.

It is about time IBM realized that it can't do software the way other vendors can do software. It hink this is the type of organization that we need in the software industry. It will be interesting to see how Microsoft and Novell handle the next few months.

Questions [for IBM]: When will the consumers of various Lotus products, such as CC:Mail, hear from Lotus/IBM about what to expect in the future? Does IBM plan to acquire anyone else in the immediate future?

■ Craig Brunson University of Kentucky



At this week's Special Olympics, a bar-code label attached to each athlete's ID badge will be the key to quickly unlocking electronic medical records in an emergency

# Is there a doctor on the net?

The 7,200 athletes who participate in this week's Special Olympics World Games in New Haven, Conn., will have a support network of electronic medical records to make sure they get the right care if they get sick or injured.

The participating children and adults with mental retardation come from 141 different countries and speak 50 languages, so paper records would have been impractical, according to Kathryn McKiernan, manager of client services in the information systems department at Yale-New Haven Hospital.

A bar code attached to each athlete's identification badge is the key to quickly

unlocking the medical records in an emergency, especially when the athletes might be unable to provide critical information. "Some athletes may not speak English. Some may have trouble communicating due to a speech-related deficiency," McKiernan explained.

The database was built with Microsoft Corp.'s Access running on Windows for Workgroups. McKlernan said data entry was handled by 16 computer-savy nurses, to make sure the medical information is accurate. "Besides, they can read doctors' handwriting," she said.

The system will be donated for use in future Special Olympics. — Mitch Betts

# Cheaper, mobile Sniffer aids flexible management

By Patrick Dryden

When networks and client/server applications act sick, a common and expensive prescription calls for dispatching a technician for hands-on diagnosis with a Sniffer.

The protocol analyzer is so popular its name has become the generic term for devices that extract and unscramble the bits streaming through networks. Next week, Network General Corp. will try to improve this process by introducing a cheaper, stand-alone version of the pervasive analysis software.

Multiple troubleshooters will be able to run a program called Off-Net Sniffer on a desktop or portable PC. There they can display, decode and analyze a data file captured from a suspect network by the normal Sniffer unit, officials said last week.

Off-Net Sniffer costs \$4,995 per user and ships next week. It can decode over 200 LAN and application protocols and examine data from the Sniffer trace file format.

"We gained a lot more management flexibility," said beta tester Tom Luce, supervisor of office systems integration at Fisons Pharmaceutical Corp. in Rochester, N.Y.

The stand-alone analysis soft-

ware let Luce's three Sniffers sample 24 networks continuously.

"I could train my staff on live data without tying up the Sniffers, and those units can keep watching for problems while staff in each department decode on their regular PCs," Luce said. He has even run diagnostics on a notebook computerat home and on the road.

"When a problem isn't urgent, customers could send us Sniffer samples so we wouldn't have to go on-site to help diagnose complex problems," said Roosevelt Giles, president of Information Management Systems, Inc., an Atlantabased corporate network integrator and trainer. "And our students could work on cheap PCs instead of expensive Sniffers."

### Price barrier?

Sniffer is a valuable but expensive tool, so making its software available separately could help cut costs and spread diagnostic capabilities among the technical staff, said Paul Edmunds, senior information systems analyst at Duke Power Co. in Charlotte, N.C.

However, Edmunds would prefer to see Network General better integrate its protocol analyzers with enterprise network management platforms than add separate new consoles.

# **News Shorts**

## Compag exec takes heat

The simmering battle between Compaq Computer Corp. and Packard Bell Electronics took an ugly turn last week. A remark by Compaq senior vice president Ross Cooley at an informal cocktail session at PC Expo led to vociferous charges of racism from Packard Bell last week. At the heart of the matter: an alleged remark by Cooley later reported by the Associated Press construed as derogatory to Mexican-Americans and Asian-Americans. By late last week, at least two California-based Mexican-American groups were calling for apologies from Compaq and a boycott of its products. Cooley, who claimed Packard Bell was using race to divert attention from its business practices, nevertheless apologized to "any ethnic group that has been offended."

## **Prodigy offers Web pages**

Prodigy subscribers joined the World-Wide Web craze last week under a new service option that lets them create individual Web pages. The service, Personal Web Pages, transparently converts documents to Hypertext Markup Language format, Prodigy said. Soon, subscribers will be able to add graphics and sound files to their Web pages.

## Motorola eyes new network

Motorola, Inc. last week announced an agreement with Personal Communications Systems Develop-

ment Corp. (PCSD) to develop an advanced voice and data paging network. Motorola

plans to build a beta system in a major metropolitan area, and PCSD plans to deploy the network nationally

### AT&T inks printing deal

AT&T Corp. is allying itself with leading printing equipment and graphics software companies to add to its Network Printing Demand Service, which is currently in trials. The service will let users distribute and print documents using AT&T's network.

SHORT TAKES Computer Associates International, Inc. has extended its \$1.8 billion tender offer for Legent Corp. from July 6 to July 11 due to the Department of Justice's antitrust investigation of the proposed acquisition... IBM and TelePort Corp. in Englewood, Ohio, announced plans to build and market life-size videoconferencing suites linked over the IBM Global Network. The service will be available in the fourth quarter.

# Presenting The Human Resource Software That's Designed For Humans.



It seems pretty obvious, doesn't it?

Human resource software that's designed for the people who use it instead of the computers that run it. But for whatever reason, it's never happened. Until now.

Introducing new CA-HRISMA™.

It's flexible. Friendly. And incredibly easy to work with. An abundance of enduser access and customization options will keep everyone from the power user to the beginner smiling.

That's because CA-HRISMA was



designed by HR professionals for HR professionals. For the past two decades we've helped thousands of clients take care of millions of employees. And now we've put all that experience and

technology into new CA-HRISMA.

It's a completely integrated solution that

covers all your payroll, personnel and benefits needs with true

client/server, GUI-based software that supports both distributed and centralized

Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 50102, For A Free Demo Disk And Booklet.

Call today and find out just how human your human resource software

**OMPUTER** could be.

# Introducing CA-

THE HUMAN RESOURCE SOFTWARE THAT'S DESIGNED FOR HUMANS

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies

# IBM adopts user-based pricing for CICS

IBM last week switched to user-based pricing on the Unix version of its CICS transaction processing software in a belated attempt to make start-up costs easier for customers to swallow.

IBM inserted a single base charge of \$3,500, down from a sliding scale that to system size. Per-user charges ranging from \$335 for one user to \$14,250 for 50 users were also added. At the same time, IBM introduced a faster release of CICS for AIX with new relational database and systems management support.

The changes may qualify as the boot needed to finally propel CICS for AIX beyond the handful of early adopters that have put the software into production, observers said, AIX is IBM's Unix derivative that runs on its RS/6000 and SP2 sys-

"This gets IBM to the point where they can go back [to users] and say they have a credible product," said Rich Evans, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. CICS for AIX "certainly has not taken the market by storm," he said.

IBM claims to have sold almost 1,000 licenses since introducing CICS for AIX two years ago, but the number of production users still appears to be in the single digits, Evans said. Performance and systems management have been weak spots, and the original CICS for AIX pricing "was just too outrageous," he added.

Triad Systems Corp., a software vendor in Livermore, Calif., chose Groupe Bull's CICS-compatible UniKix transaction monitor over CICS for AIX 18 months ago for its throughput and pricing. CICS uses a layered architecture, "and by the time communications were passed between all the different levels, performance was a real problem," said Jay de-France, a project manager at Triad.

# Transacting up Worldwide market share from sales of Unix transaction monitor software CICS for AIX Transarc's Encina Novell's Tuxedo Others 1300 20% 20% 1995 \$115 million 39% \*Projected

IBM is trying to resolve those issues with CICS for AIX 2.1 and a companion CICS Systems Manager product, which are due to ship in the fourth quarter.

CICS for AIX 2.1 should run about 20% faster than the previous release, said Geoff Sharman, distributed on-line transaction processing strategy manager at IBM. Part of that increase comes from letting users load VSAM flat files from their mainframes into IBM's DB2 for AIX database rather than the VSAM emulator they had to use before, he said. The emulator has been a big bottleneck in CICS for AIX, according to early users.

While user-based pricing will lower entry costs on CICS for AIX, potential customers said they are worried about its impact as installations grow. "My instincts tell me this would drive up our costs," said a manager at a large insurance firm in the Midwest considering CICS for AIX in a 4,000-user application.

"You can pay quite a bit of money if you have a lot of users," Sharman acknowledged. "We'll take it on a case-by-case basis as that comes up."

# TO FIND SOME OF THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL SOFTWARE. LOOK NO FURTHER.



When it comes to developing and deploying enterprise-class, client/server applications, PROGRESS is the proven leader. And now, there's a way to make sure PROGRESS-based applications are driving your business. The POWERED By PROGRESS™ logo. Look for it on over 2,000 packaged applications currently based in PROGRESS, and on PROGRESS development tools that let you build your own enterprise-class, client/server applications. For additional information, give us a call at 1-800-989-3773 ext. 169, or simply visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.progress.com.

@1995 PROGRESS is a registered trademark of Progress Software Corporation. POWERED BY PROGRESS and POWERED BY PROGRESS logatype are trademarks of Progress Software Corporation

COMPUTERWORLD JULY 3, 1995



"On the road, I need plenty of room to work."



IBM Solution #89362-K



a.k.a. "Full-size Keyboard"

For years, the airlines have offered : • 9.7" (W) x 7.9" (D) x 1.7" (H) business class for your body. So we thought it was high time to introduce business class for your hands: the new IBM ThinkPad® 701C. Just lift the lid on this black box and a minor

- Weight: 4.5 pounds'
- Up to 540MB<sup>2</sup> hard drive
- 10.4" active-matrix or dual-scan color screen
- ThinkPad EasyServ™



- 486DX4 75MHz or DX2 50MHz
- Infrared file transfer capability
- 14.4Kbps data/fax modem
- · Built-in speakerphone and answering machine
  - Fax ID# 1692

ingeniously expands to full size. Offering you a higher standard of working efficiency and comfort. After all, you shouldn't feel cramped when giving a performance. The ThinkPad 701C. One more reason why there

miracle unfolds: a keyboard that FOR DETAILS ON THINKPADS, CALL 1800 772-2227 is a difference."

# Lotus will offer X.500 synchronization

Company seeks strategy to make Notes directory X.500-compliant as well

By Suruchi Mohan

Lotus Development Corp. will provide synchronization with X.500 directories by year's end, but the Cambridge, Mass., company is still trying to formulate a strategy to make the Notes directory X.500-compliant.

So far, none of the vendors of LAN-based electronicmail systems offers X.500 compliance.

Synchronization means the directories update one another. X.500 compliance means they use the X.500 protocols.

Doug Savary, staff director at Nynex Engineering Systems in Marlboro, Mass.,

said he wants Notes directories to be X:500-compliant. Lotus Messaging Switch (LMS) and X:500 'will let me talk to an X:500 database but doesn't let me update Lotus Notes with X:500. I would like to see Notes integrated with a common directory," he said.

As LAN-based systems span the enterprise, directory maintenance becomes key. Lotus recommends that customers deploy LMS to handle that. LMS translates and routes messages from different systems, acting as a corporate backbone. It also provides directory synchronization among Notes and other messaging systems, such as IBM's Professional Office System (Profs) and Microsoft Corp.'s Mail. By year's end, it will let

> Notes directories synchronize with X.500 directories via LMS

> The Notes directory is a simple name and address book. It uses the X.509 security protocol and the naming structure of X.500, but it does not support the X.500 protocols.

Notes also does not automate administration, said John Vasily, database ad-

ministrator at Babson College in Babson Park, Mass. Currently, network administrators must make deletions, adds and changes manually.

And despite synchronization, users will still have to maintain separate directories for the LAN operating system and Notes. Lotus' strength lies in its ability to divorce itself from the operating system, offering up Notes as an application service.

"The negative is that the user might be required to support and operate two different directories—one for the operating system and the other for messaging/groupware," said Gary Rowe, principal of Rapport Communication in Middletown, Ohio.

### Two steps

Further, Lotus does not provide synchronization between Notes and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare Directory Services (NDS). For example, NDS is the primary directory for AT&T Corp.'s Network Notes. Users get into the network using NDS, then need a separate Notes identification to access the applications, said David Marshak, vice president of Patricia Seybold Group in Roston.

David Goodman, a senior consultant at Lotus in Wayne, Pa., said the company is working toward synchronizing Notes and NDS, although a single log-in may pose a security hazard.

The security of single sign-on may be debatable, but Novell and Microsoft both

seek to capitalize on this feature. Novell promises close integration between GroupWise and NDS, while Microsoft offers easy setup by letting Windows NT administrators populate the Exchange directory when they set up a user. Notes administrators cannot do this.

"I don't know if integration with the network directory is critical," said Larry

Goering, team leader for groupware at Monsanto Co., a chemical company in St. Louis. "I could see some advantages," he said, but noted that for now, maintaining two directories is not a big enough headache for him to want to the himself to one network operating system —NetWare or Windows NT.

When Novell and Microsoft go beyond their operating systems onto other platforms, they will be in the same situation as Lotus,

Marshak said. "In the best of situations, we are comparing incomplete solutions," he said. No company really offers a perfect solution, he added.

Users of Lotus Windows 3.1 applications can get free Windows 95 versions. See page 41.

**Oracle support** 

SGI announced last

week that its Challenge

Unix servers will

support Oracle Corp.'s

Oraclez Parallel Server

clustering software

when the Oracle7.2

database ships this

month

# Microsoft Mail's message agent ported to NT

By Suruchi Mohan

Microsoft Corp. last week announced the availability of Microsoft Mail Server 3.5, an upgrade to its current 3.2A version.

The most significant feature of this maintenance release is its Message Transfer Agent (MTA), which will now be available on Windows NT. The MTA previously could run only on OS/2.

This is good news for Tim Dawes, information services manager at London Life in London, Ontario. "We were using OS/2 and finding it unreliable; it would lock up the machine."

Dawes said he always ran the MTA on a different machine than the Microsoft Mail post office because he did not want the server to lock up. With Version 3.5, the MTA and post office can run on the same NT server, which means less administration.

This release will offer users several administrative utilities designed to synchronize the main directory with the personal address book. One such utility is called PabCheck.

But according to Dawes, PabCheck only checks and identifies differences between the personal and main directories; users must make changes themselves. While more sophisticated users can do this, he said, the average user will find it hard.

The upgrade is available immediately. Pricing starts at \$269.

# SGI makes visual finance play

Firm sets its sights on Wall Street

By Thomas Hoffman

Bored with Hollywood schmoozefests, Silicon Graphics, Inc. is after power brokers in another locale: Wall Street.

Last week, the Mountain View, Calif-based workstation vendor made a big splash here at the Securities Industry Association Information Management Conference by introducing its Silicon Exchange

initiative, an integrated set of graphical hardware and software systems.

SGI hopes to tap the emerging middle office environment for new business in the financial sector. Its Mountain View neighbor and rival, Sun Microsystems, Inc., already has the lion's share of the trading floor workstation and server market.

Silicon Graphics has targeted global risk management and trading floor operations as potential beachheads, said Duncan Campbell, SGI's emerging markets manager.

### Riding 'The Ramp'

The New York Stock Exchange, for example, has just begun developing a prototype system using SGI Exchange hardware and software to create a three-dimensional view of its operations control center, which is known as "The Ramp."

"This [system] will tell us if a piece of [trading floor] equipment is experiencing a

problem and whether a stock is affected by that problem," said Anne Allen, vice president of trading floor operations at the exchange.

Historically, the exchange has used a bevy of terminals to oversee its trading floor operations, a setup that is "getting very complicated to operate," said Allen. She said she expects the visual prototype to enter testing by August.

David Wu, a financial analyst at S. G. Warburg & Co. in New York, said he also sees a potential market for highperformance systems that can collate financial market

IP on top

Novell offers a

good, robust directory.

but it is tied to

NetWare, This is not

good because many

companies now use IP,

said David Marshak,

Patricia Seybold

data and help firms manage risk more effectively.

"All the big trading houses that have big exposures to futures, derivatives and other transactions would find this

very useful," said Wu, who attended a NYSE/

attended a NYSE/SGI demonstration here last week.

# Demand is there

Another early Silicon Exchange shop is J. P. Morgan Securities, Inc. in New York. Morgan has developed an SGI-based mortgage system designed to provide its traders, salespeople and researchers with a graphical view of the mortgage market.

Paul Wanuga, a fixedincome research associate for the investment bank that developed the system six months ago, said the demand for such visualization systems is just beginning to emerge.

"Ninety-eight percent of

the people I talk
to [at J. P. Morgan] say this
stuff is terrific
— they just
don't know how
to apply it right
now," Wanuga
said.

That is just one of the challenges SGI faces as it tries to capture a share

of Wall Street's highly coveted technology dollars. At present, vendors that provide real-time market data feeds to brokerages — such as Reuters America, Inc., Dow Jones Telerate, Inc. and Teknekron Software Systems, Inc. — do not run on SGI's hardware platforms, a situation SGI is trying to change, Campbell said.

Unix users demand
— and get — better Windows integration. See page 41.





"When my server overheats, well, I've been known to show my temper."



IBM Solution #92683-O



a.k.a. "Unique Cooling Design"

Most networks have enough kinks : • NetFinity™ software and bugs to make any hardworking IS manager hot under the collar. So we thought we'd give you one less thing to get steamed about. Our PC Server 320. Inside and out, it's been engineered to

- 90MHz Pentium™ processor
- · Dual-processor enabled
- Up to 256MB<sup>2</sup> parity memory
- · SCSI-2 fast and wide



- 6 PCI/EISA slots :
- 27GB storage
- Built-in CD-ROM drive
- 256KB of L2 cache
  - Fax ID# 3170

maximize cooling efficiency. From the FOR DETAILS ON PC SERVERS, CALL 1800 772-2227' is a difference."

key placement of its components to its double fans and flo-thru louvers. All aimed at optimizing airflow and heat dispersement. Reducing temperatures in your system and your bloodstream. PC Server 320. One more reason there

# Compaq takes new route

Server to include Cisco software for remote sites

- Four cornerstones

Adaptive routing

Cisco's Internetworking Operating Software consists of the following internetworking services:

• Wide-area network optimization

Management and security

By Bob Wallace

Compaq Computer Corp. wants to be your router vendor.

Last week, Houston-based Compaq announced it will sell a server that includes routing software from Cisco Systems, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. With this setup, Compaq hopes to provide users at remote sites with an alternative to stand-alone routers.

Compaq is the first computer vendor

to announce plans to use Cisco's Internetworking Operating System (IOS) software to support routing in servers. The server is expected during the first half of next year.

"Although they haven't yet talked specifics, putting

routing into servers will give users a whole new and cheaper option for remote office routing," said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a Voorhees, N.J., consultancy, "And with these servers, users will have one less device to buy and manage."

One large Compaq user echoed Nolle's comments.

"That strategy is a perfect fit for us

because Compaq is our primary server platform, and incorporating routing directly into the server would be a more cost-effective plan than dealing with stand-alone routers," said Bill Horst, chief of the General Services Administration's communications branch in Philadelphia.

### Other developments

Compaq and Cisco will also codevelop network management applications

> that incorporate Compag's server management technology and Cisco's recently an-Cisconounced Works set of management applications. "That's an important aspect because too often network management packages are

an afterthought to vendors," Horst

Cisco's IOS is like a PC's operating system and supports routing of protocols, including IP, Novell, Inc.'s IPX, Digital Equipment Corp.'s DECnet, Apple Computer, Inc.'s AppleTalk and Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines. There is also support for services beyond routing (see chart).

IOS also supports a plethora of widearea network connections, including X.25, switched data services, frame relay and private lines.

The fast-growing list of IOS licensees includes internetworking giants such as Cabletron Systems, Inc., Cascade Communications Corp., Chipcom Corp., UB Networks, Inc., Northern Telecom, Inc. and Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. Products that use IOS can interoperate.

Analysts said the performance of the planned Compaq server will vary depending on which wide-area service is used.

"Leased-line networks are designed to provide least-cost routing between locations, which means sending traffic through two or more intermediary routers," Nolle said. "With frame relay, every site can have a direct connection to every other site, so intermediary routers aren't needed."

The latter requires less processing to complete data transmissions, which means users could get by with a server-based router instead of a stand-alone unit. Compaq's "strategy is smartest and strongest in frame relay and ATM-based networks," Nolle said.

Compaq officials would not say if the company's implementation of IOS will support frame-relay links. Nor would the officials disclose the server's pricing. They said information might be available by year's end.

# Tool vendors line up behind Tivoli standard

By Steve Moore

Supporting

cast

Tivoli's Applications

Management Strategy

specification is now

supported by Dynasty

Technologies, Inc.,

Forte Software, Inc.,

Informix Software, Inc.,

Intersolv, Inc., Oracle

Corp., Powersoft Corp.,

Softool Corp.

and

Unify Corp.

Lastweek, eight development tool vendors said they will support a specification that provides a standard way to create "managementready" client/server applications.

The Applications Management Strategy (AMS) specification comes from Tivoli Systems, Inc., which last week said AMS will be based on the Desktop Management Interface (DMI), an emerging standard to manage desk-

top hardware and software.

With management tools that support AMS, users can more easily manage the configuration, performance and resource use of applications that also support it.

Applications that support AMS are expected to become available by the end of the year.

Together, the announcements gave information systems executives the expec-

tation that multivendor software environments will become easier to maintain and trouble-shoot.

"Tm hoping that a standard would allow me to buy one tool that I can do all my [applications] management on, rather than several," said Jim Pathman, vice president and director of IS at Option One Mortgage and Fleet Mortgage Group in Santa Ana, Calif. He said that for such a tool to be effective, both off-the-shelf and custom-developed software need to have built-in AMS support.

Another user stressed the importance of Tivoli's move to base its specification on the DMI standard. "We have been telling vendors for years that adoption of standards makes our lives a lot easier, so it's encouraging to see this particular group of vendors adopting a DMI-compliant interface," said John Boreni, director of IS support at National Semiconductor Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif.

# Cabletron

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

logical LANs, assign networking "rights" and bill end users for network use.

"Users are excited about virtual networks but have had to wait for a vendor that has a cohesive plan for managing virtual networks on an enterprisewide basis," said Skip MacAskill, a senior research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Cabletron has the edge because it has the [internetworking industry's] leading network management platform where rivals like Cisco and Bay Networks don't."

Users said Cabletron's approach is better than that of its competitors in another way.

### Seamless match

"The big advantage that Cabletron has is that they've developed all of the products internally, which makes their products much more tightly coupled and smooth," said Bob Currier, network communications director at Duke University in Durham, N.C. "To compete, other vendors have to reconcile products brought aboard from mergers, acquisitions and [alliances]."

Cabletron's blueprint will support

the following four core functions critical for next-generation internetworks:

Virtual routing, which is used to establish paths for data transmission between the sender and recipient through increasingly large and complex LAN internetworks.

 Policy management, which enables network managers to set network privileges. This is akin to telecommunications managers' telling employees when and where they can call while at work.

Once the manager programs these capabilities, he can stay with the end users regardless of where they access the network. This is especially important to fast-growing companies.

"Their policy-based management is particularly interesting because it lets users define what their end users can and can't do on the network," said Val Sribar, vice president of networking strategies at Meta Group, Inc. in Reston, Va.

 Call management, which enables network managers to graphically view the paths between end users and devices such as servers and hosts in any size internetwork.

Call management lets network managers optimize their internetworks for performance. For example, if an end user must go through multiple devices to reach a server, the network manager could reconfigure the network.

It can be used to troubleshoot network problems, and it provides data on which end users place calls, their duration and the location of the device called. This lets network managers bill end users for network use.

• Directory services, which as the name implies provide an automatically updated directory containing the location of all devices attached to the LAN internetwork.

Users who want to support these functions will need planned products from three main areas: SecureFast Virtual Networking Server, SecureFast Packet-Switching Software and SecureFast Management Application.

# PCs to Rumba with AS/400

Wall Data, Inc. in Kirkland, Wash., plans this week to introduce a new version of its Rumba Access/400 software for connecting PCs to IBM AS/400 systems.

Version 3.0 includes an electronic-mail module that links AS/400 and LAN-based mail packages; support for moving AS/400 data into desktop applications via the Open Database Connectivity specification; TCP/IP and Internet support; and a QuickAssist feature that eliminates repetitive keystrokes.

The product will ship in July at a suggested price of \$400. Wall Data said current

Rumba Access/400 users can upgrade for \$99 through September.

Manheim Auctions, a car auction company based in Atlanta, has beta-tested Rumba Version 3.0 in its systems department for the past three months.

Rick Colbert, manager of client support, said he loses connections to the AS/400 about once a day, which did not happen with previous Rumba releases. He added, however, that he works on a laptop, and desktop users at Manheim have not had similar problems.

—Craig Stedman



"I want to be able to scope out every nook and cranny of my system."



IBM Solution # 29465-L



a.k.a. "NetFinity" Systems Management"

To get the lowdown on your system, : • New, sharper colur monitor we suggest you start with NetFinity : • Easy Tools software software. Installed on every PC 700, it gives you the power to detect your hard drive capacity, how much memory you've got, which adapter cards are installed and more. And FOR DETAILS ON PC 700s, CALL 1800 772-2227 is a difference."

· NetFinity-part of the SystemView® family



management

· Early problem detection

Capacity planning

• Fax ID # 3468

• Remote systems : it can provide this on up-to-themillisecond reports for even closer inspection. Ensuring, in short, glaring analysis and relentless scrutiny. So you'll never be left clueless. The IBM PC 700. One more reason there

# Vendors beef up bandwidth with high-speed switching

By Bob Wallace

Users looking for bulk bandwidth to the desktop can add Hewlett-Packard Co. and Optical Data Systems, Inc. to the list of available vendors.

HP last week announced the Advance-Stack 10/100 LAN Switch, an Ethernet workgroup switch that can provide a dedicated 10M or 100M bit/sec. of bandwidth per port. Optical Data, meanwhile, offered up a module that delivers Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) to the desktop at 25M bit/sec.

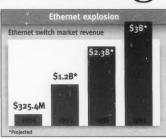
These new products will give users at least 10 times the bandwidth of shared-capacity Ethernet and Token Ring LANs at a reasonable cost, analysts said. This will let users support collaborative computing and imaging.

"The Ethernet switch market alone is exploding," said Tamm Dell'Oro, founder of Dell'Oro Group, a Menlo Park, Calif., consulting and research firm (see chart). "And we're seeing vendors race to market or form alliances to provide products that support ATM at 25M bits."

### Fewer concerns

Users say high-speed switching will address growing bandwidth concerns.

"We need HP's high-speed switching hub because we're running a couple of client/server applications for 600 users and the input/output was becoming a major concern with our 10Base-T hubs." said Ken Bauer, director of in-



Source: Dell'Oro Group, Menlo Park, Calif.

structional technologies at Severn School in Severna Park, Md.

The AdvanceStack 10/100 LAN Switch comes configured with 16 ports for \$6,495 and will ship next month.

The switch can be equipped with two two-port 100VG-AnyLAN modules that provide high-speed links to servers, other HP switches or backbone networks. The modules will ship in November at \$2,195 each. 100VG-AnyLAN competes with 100M bit/sec. Ethernet, both of which work over twisted-pair wire but do not interoperate.

HP's switch can support 10,000 media access control addresses. It comes with a built-in Simple Network Management Protocol management card, which lets users monitor and manage the device.

For its part, Optical Data announced products based on IBM's technology for supporting ATM at 25M bit/sec. The products will include a switch module that has 12 25M-bit/sec. ATM ports for \$7,200 and a 25M-bit/sec. ATM adapter card for XT/AT bus PCs for \$500. Both will ship next month

Users can equip existing Optical Data Infinity hubs with up to 10 of the 12-port 25M-bit/sec. ATM modules.

Cisco enhances ATM support on its switches. See page 56.

# **Bay Networks**

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

end router. This product is equipped with 13 ports, 52 interfaces and offers throughput of more than 1 million packets per second.

All of the forthcoming products will use the company's Optivity network management platform and are slated for third-quarter availability, the sources said.

Bay will also solve the mystery of its missingin-action 10M-bit/sec. 28015 Ethernet switching hub. Bay will repackage a switch from Xedia Corp. as part of its technology licensing agreement with the Wilmington, Mass., company, the sources said (see story below).

These initial product salvos from Bay and technology partner Intel Corp. fulfill promises made in March.

"These announcements indicate that Bay will be offering a full complement of switching solutions, and that's a good thing for both the installed base and potential new users," said Mike Harper, an independent technical consultant at AT&T Bell Laboratories in New York,

which is beta-testing many of the new switches.

Eric Hindin, a senior network consultant at Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. in Rockland, Mass., agreed. He said that while it has yet to be determined how popular 100Base-T will become, the forthcoming products "illustrate that the merger hasn't stymied Bay's ability to deliver products. And this is crucial in the highly competitive internetworking market, where the players include Cisco, 3Com and Cabletron and which has extremely short product life cycles."

With the announcement, Bay will offer a complete set of switches and switching modules for its routers, ranging from entry-level 10M-bit/sec. stackable workgroup switches to 100M-bit/sec. high-end devices. Hindin said the latest spate of offerings — among the broadest in the industry — keeps Bay competitive with rivals such as 3Com Corp., which recently introduced its LinkSwitch family of switches.

The Bay 100Base-T switches and switching modules for the company's various routers will use Intel's current EtherExpress Pro/100. They will also use the 100Base-T4 fast Ethernet adapter when that ships later this year.

### Switching comucania

The unavailability of the Bay Networks 28015 6-port Ethemet switching hub, expected to be announced in mid-July, has not been a hardship for users. There are plenty of other models to choose from, including the following:

| PORTS   | AVAILABLE   | PRICE  |
|---|---|--|
| 16 10Base-T;<br>1 100M bit/sec.<br>Ethernet   | Since last<br>year  | \$7,200  |
| 12 10M bit/sec.;<br>one expansion port<br>for 100M bit/sec.<br>FDDI; 100M<br>or 155M bit/sec. ATM | Since March   | \$12,995<br>includes<br>Remote<br>Monitoring   |
| 16 Ethernet   | Since early spring  | \$9,495  |
| 16 10/100M bit/sec.<br>Ethernet switching   | July  | \$6,495  |
| 16 Ethernet<br>switching; 2 FDDI  | Since May   | \$9,995  |
|   | 16 10Base-T; 1 100M bit/sec. Ethernet  12 10M bit/sec.; one expansion port for 100M bit/sec. FDDI; 100M or 155M bit/sec. ATM  16 Ethernet  16 10/100M bit/sec. Ethernet switching | 16 10Base-T; 1 100M bit/sec. Ethernet  12 10M bit/sec.; Since March 12 10M bit/sec.; FDD; 100M 155M bit/sec. ATM  16 Ethernet  Since early spring  16 10/100M bit/sec. Ethernet switching  16 Ethernet Since May |

# SHIP THROUGH THE BAY

Among the 100Base-T devices slated to be introduced as part of Bay Networks' product blitz later this month and due to ship in the third quarter are:

# ■ 28015 Ethernet switching hub

A six-port device with one optional expansion port for 100Base-T connections; competitively priced at \$2,995

### ■ 100Base-T stackable hub

A 12-port device that will initially support copper media and add support for Category 3 100Base-T wiring by year's end

### ■ 28104 switching hub

An eight-port fiber switch for collapsed backbone nets

### ■ 100Base-T interface

For the AccessStack Node router

### ■ Dual 100Base-T interface

For the high-end backbone node family of 13-port routers

# Unsolved mystery #28015: Case closed

sers who have been wondering about Bay Networks' longdelayed 28015 10M-bit/sec. Ethernet switching hub can stop speculating.

Sources at Bay revealed that the product will indeed ship in the next six weeks — albeit in a slightly different form. Instead of producing the switch internally, Bay has opted to sell Xedia's MAD Switch/10. This is a 10M bit/sec., six-port Ethernet switching hub with one 100Base-T expansion port.

Originally, Bay's specifications called for the 28015 Ethernet switch to be a 10M-bit/sec. device with 16 ports and one expansion slot for 100Base-Tlinks. It was going to carry a price tag in the \$8,000 range.

The price on Xedia's six-port basic unit is considerably lower — \$2,995, or \$4,550 with the optional 100Base-T card. Sources said Bay's 28015 offering will be comparably priced.

The 28015 Ethernet switching hub, initially announced by the former SynOptics Communications months before its merger with Wellfleet Communications, was due out last year but never shipped. In the months since the merger, the issue has become a sore one for many users because Bay was mum on the subject.

One irate user on Bay's Compu-Serve forum simply got tired of waiting. "A year with no product was too long. I went out and bought a competitor's switch," said the user, who requested anonymity.

 $-Laura\,DiDio$ 

# YOU DON'T BUY A DATA WAREHOUSE. YOU BUILD ONE.

Creating a data warehouse is like building a new home on unchartered territory... you don't know what you're getting into until you start digging the foundation. But you can greatly increase your chances for success by following a few basic rules.

# **RULE #1: HIRE AN EXPERIENCED ARCHITECT**

Data warehousing is simply a new name for accessing, migrating, and staging data for optimum decision support applications...all the things Information Builders has been doing longer and better than any other software/consulting firm in the industry. Our experienced staff of professionals provide complete consulting, planning, implementation and training from more than 35 offices in North America.

## **RULE #2: LEARN BEFORE YOU DESIGN**

Why attempt to restage and restructure data until you learn how it's going to be utilized by end users? Information Builders' EDA/SQL® middleware technology offers your users transparent access to virtually any database on any computer platform. Once they have access to the data, you can analyze how they use it and pinpoint any potential problems. And with our EDA/SQL SmartMode™ system, you can monitor all

database activities so you can develop your most important resources first, design systems that make sense, and enjoy immediate benefits. Best of all, EDA/SQL can extend data access beyond your warehouse database, transforming your entire enterprise into a "Virtual Data Warehouse."

A WAREHOUSE

# **RULE #3: USE THE BEST TOOLS**

Thousands of the world's leading corporations use Information Builders' FOCUS 4GL for data migration and staging on more than 35 computer platforms. Our EDA/SQL Copy Manager lets you replicate data from over 60 databases and EDA/SQL Catalog Manager makes managing meta data easier than ever before. Most importantly of all, our FOCUS Reporter for Windows and FOCUS SMP (Symmetric Multi-Processor) provide a level of performance for client/server reporting and decision support simply not available with today's relational tools.

# RULE #4: START ASKING QUESTIONS AND YOU'LL START GETTING ANSWERS!

If a data warehouse strategy is in your future, contact your local Information Builders branch office or call us. We'll answer your questions, register you for our FREE Data Warehouse seminar, or set up an appointment for a consultation and evaluation. **1-800-969-INFO.** In Canada call 416-364-2760.







You walk from office to office making lists. Lists of serial numbers you

had to reach behind a desk to get. Lists of who has what hard drive, and which monitor is sitting where.

At Compaq<sup>\*</sup>, we've effectively removed this chore from your job description. Because the new Compaq Deskpro<sup>\*</sup> is smartly engineered to stand up and be counted from the other end of the network. (Which could be your own desk.)

# KEEPING TRACK OF AN ENTIRE NETWORK OF

# COMPUTERS IS A TEDIOUS, THANKLESS JOB. PRECISELY

# WHY IT SHOULD BE HANDLED BY A COMPUTER.

We call it Intelligent Manageability. Features that let Deskpro take care of itself—warning you of certain potential problems before they turn into desperate ones. So you're no longer stuck playing catch-up—arriving only to clean up after the data's been lost.

At first, it might seem odd that the extra staff you hire comes in the form of a computer.

But then again, what else would you expect from a computer company?



Introducing the new Compaq Deskpro



# LotusScript 3.0 embedded in Notes 4.0

By Suruchi Mohan

Seeking to make application development user-friendly, Lotus Development Corp. recently unwrapped LotusScript 3.0, an object-oriented programming language that will be embedded in Notes 4.0. Initial industry reaction has been fa-

vorable. "One of the key problems with Notes is it is very difficult to develop applications for," said Mitchell Liu, vice president of marketing at Brainstorm Technologies, Inc., a Notes developer in Cambridge, Mass

"The Macro language [used in the current version of Notes] is not a full-fledged language," he said, noting that embedding LotusScript in the new version of Notes will be key to extending programming capabilities

Power users also said they hope Lotus-Script will help. "It is a big improvement," said Stacy Hunt, Notes technical lead at Chevron Information Technology

Co. in San Ramon, Calif. "It is a structured language, better than the Macro language in use today.

LotusScript 3.0 is a Basic-compatible structured language that will run on many platforms, including Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and the Macintosh, without any change.

Today, Notes offers application developers -Macro language that is declarative rather than structured, meaning it offers fewer controls.

Conversely, Lotus-Script 3.0 will let devel-

opers switch among Simple Actions, Macro and Script, and it gives them full control over features such as design templates, agents and replication modules. Further, it will be easy enough for users to write their own agents to perform specific tasks.

### Wishful thinking

Some users said the use of Microsoft's Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) would have made application development even easier for those who develop applications in-house.

"I wish they could have used VBA. It would be nice if everyone could use the same scripting language," Hunt said. However, LotusScript 3.0 is close enough to VBA to make learning fairly easy, she added.

Missy McElwee, manager of Notes development at Sedgwick & James in Mem-

**Easy time** 

Notes developers

want an easy

programming tool

across platforms, said

Barry Reynolds,

president of

Percussion Software.

Inc. in Stoneham.

Mass. "Third-party

tools are platform-

specific," Reynolds said.

"It should be so close to VBA that it won't be hard to find talent," she said. McElwee said VBA has a large talent pool and its similarity to LotusScript 3.0 would make learning easier.

"VBA is very strong," said Wong, Harry president of Ca-

sahl Technology, Inc., a developer in Danville, Calif. But, he explained, Lotus-Script 3.0 is very well integrated with Notes 4.0 — something VBA cannot touch.

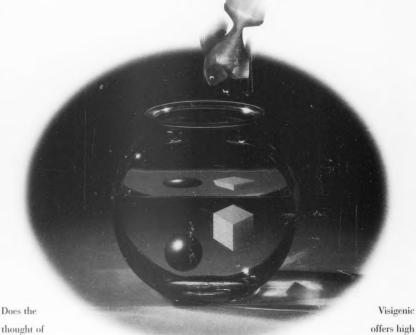
Although the two languages are quite similar so that VBA developers will not have much of a learning curve. Lotus wants to keep LotusScript 3.0 distinct from VRA.

"Every Lotus business partner will welcome LotusScript because it has come a long way," Liu said.

Matt Cain, program director at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said the language has several strengths. The fact that it is bundled with Notes and is a cross-platform application is its greatest strength. However, one area where it falls short is team development. The product does not have a component for team computing. For example, it does not have a check-in/checkout library.

GENIC & OF

TAKE TO EACH OTHER LIKE A FISH TAKES TO WATER



writing to multiple

API's to achieve cross-platform

database connectivity make your head swim? The solution is ODBC. The complete ODBC

solution provider is Visigenic. Wisigenic,

the SQL database expert, has been granted an exclusive license to provide the Microsoft ODBC Software Development Kit (SDK) across multiple platforms.

**ISIGENIC** 

Quit swimming upstream. Call Visigenic 1-800-632-2864.

SunOS and Apple Macintosh.

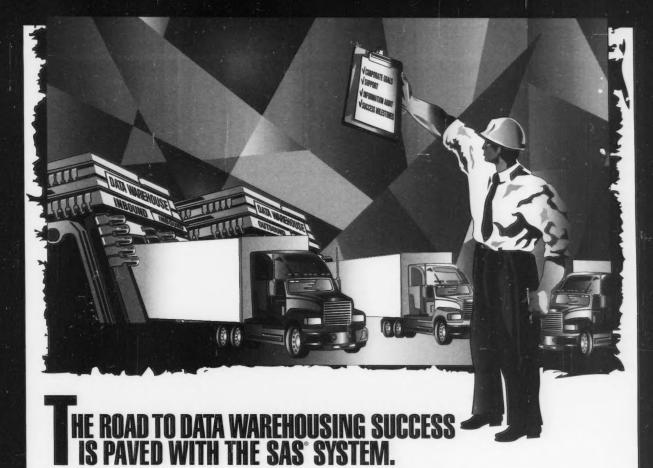
DriverSets, ODBC SDKs and ODBC

Test Suites. Platforms supported are Windows,

Windows NT, HP/UX, IBM AIX, SCO, Solaris,

performance ODBC

World Wide Web: http://www.visigenic.com Email: info@visigenic.com



# SOFTWARE WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO MANAGE, ORGANIZE, AND EXPLOIT A DATA WAREHOUSE

As the only provider of a complete end-to-end data warehousing solution, SAS Institute is with you at every turn, including:

# THE BACK END: ACCESSING CORPORATE DATA

The first step in building a data warehouse is accessing operational data from wherever it resides, and in whatever format. The SAS System provides a powerful 4GL coupled with access methods that tap directly into a variety of legacy databases. More than 50 different data structures across more than 15 diverse computing environments, from PC files on the desktop to DB2® on the mainframe.

### MANAGING THE DATA: PREPARING FOR BUSINESS ANALYSIS

Once accessed, data must be transformed into a consistent, integrated form. The SAS System cleans, reconciles, de-normalizes, and summarizes data. Then, it loads data into logical views that can be surfaced into a variety of analytical and reporting applications.

# THE FRONT END: EXPLOITING THE DATA

Once data arrive in the warehouse, an arsenal of capabilities is available for querying, analyzing, and reporting on that data. These tools include

OLAP/multidimensional analysis, data visualization, information and presentation graphics, forecasting, operations research, financial management, and more.

# PLUS A FREE CHECKLIST TO GUIDE YOU

Building a successful data warehouse requires careful planning. Luckily, information managers

everywhere can have the facts at their fingertips with SAS Institute's Checklist for Data Warebousing Success. We've included practical tips for approaching data warehousing from corporate, business, and IT perspectives.



To receive your free *Checklist*, give us a call or send us e-mail at cw@sas.sas.com

SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919-677-8200
Fax 919-677-4444
World Wide Web: http://www.sas.com/
In Canada: 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Convright © 1995 by SAS Institute Inc.





Real Problem. Rail Europe, the exclusive sales agent for most European railways, needed a way to offer their huge database of schedule and fare information to travel

agents all over the world.

Real Solution. Sprint Business put them on track with SprintNet, the world's largest public data network, with access from 45 countries.

What's more, with X .25 packet switching and highly reliable access at up to 256kbps, Rail Europe has quickly become the only stop for thousands of travel agents in the U.S., and as far away as Japan and Australia.

All they need is a PC and the price of a local call to book virtually any train in Europe and the former Soviet Union. 24 hours a day.

Sprint Business technology helped Rail Europe.

Let us help your business do more business.

# Netscape to go public by year's end

Competitor Spyglass puts up strong showing following issue of IPO last week

Market makers are eagerly awaiting an initial public offering (IPO) from Netscape Communications Corp., which last week confirmed it had filed plans with the Securities and Exchange Commission for a stock offering.

The offering is expected to debut in mid-August.

Observers say they expected that the Mountain View, Calif.-based Netscape would go public before the end of the year. Jim Clark, former chairman of Silicon Graphics, Inc. and Netscape's founder, has made no secret of this intention. He has been edging closer to the IPO with equity deals such as one announced in April in which Netscape sold an 11% stake to a group that included Adobe Systems, Inc., Knight-Ridder, Inc. and Times Mirror Co. for \$17.3 million.

In a recent interview, Clark said management and employees would own 'over 70%" of the company once it goes public. Moreover, Clark said at the time he was not concerned about a hostile takeover a la IBM's bid for Lotus Development Corp. "I will own [approximately] 40%, thus giving me a lot of say about being taken over," he said.



# It's Not How Much YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of Computerworld.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, Computerworld is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all -PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 140,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to Computerworld every week. Shouldn't you.



# IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

Order Computerworld and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, The Premier 100, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of Computerworld.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.



The Newspaper of IS

# DEC. 22, 1994 AT&T buys the Interchange Network Co., developer of the Interchange Online Network, from Ziff Communications for a reported \$50 million. MARCH 14, 1995 CompuServe, an H&R Block company, acquires Internet In A Box maker Spry for \$100 million. America Online acquires Global Network Navigator, a subsidiary of O'Reilly & Associates that provides on-line news and information, for \$11 million. AT&T announces a three-year, \$120 million alliance with Internet access and services company BBN.

Netscape's preliminary prospectus does not state a share price. The prospectus, which will be amended in mid-July with second-quarter revenue figures, showed the company had a loss of \$2.7 million on revenue of \$4.7 million in the first quarter.

### Moneymaker

Nevertheless, smart money is betting the IPO of 3.5 million shares of common stock will generate well over \$45 million.

Indeed, Netscape's fortunes might have been telegraphed by the very strong showing of competitor Spyglass, Inc., which issued its own IPO last week. Naperville, Ill.-based Spyglass, the master licensee of the Mosaic browser developed at the University of Illinois, issued 2 million shares at \$17. As of press time, the market price had ballooned to \$28.25.

Money has been flooding into companies elsewhere in the Internet space, too (see chart). Some deals, such as Compu-Serve, Inc.'s \$100 million acquisition of Internet software maker Spry, Inc., were deemed excessively generous. Some analysts said companies are paying top dollar for fear of being left behind when Internet commerce reaches critical mass.

"How overvalued [are these deals], if [they get] you into the game before the dam bursts?" asked Peter Krasilovsky, a senior analyst at Arlen Communications, Inc. in Bethesda, Md.



Choice Hotels opens its doors on the Internet. See page 60.



"OUR HIGH VALUE PRODUCTS DIVISION DEVELOPED AN INNOVATIVE, MOBILE PRODUCT TRACKING SYSTEM FOR SPECIALIZED, EXPENSIVE SHIPMENTS."

Ian Nicolson, Executive Vice President, HVP Division, North American Van Lines

IAN: "Our HVP (High Value Products) division deals with one-of-a-kind and high tech items. When these products are moving, we have to be able to tell our customers where they are at any moment."

BILL: "We transport 4.5 million products annually and each item is scanned at least six times. This translates to over 27 million data transactions which have to be processed instantly. What's more, our system operates seven days a week, 24 hours a day. That took us to Btrieve. And we never looked back."

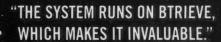
# BURLEVE

IAN: "With our mobile scanning system, we track everything in real time. Any overages or shortages are reported right away. If any routing errors do occur, we can correct them immediately."

BILL: "Shipping high value products requires utmost reliability. There's no room for error. There's no tolerance for delay. That kind of speed and reliability demands Btrieve."

To receive the complete story, call Btrieve Technologies, winner of the 1995 RealWare Award at DB/Expo.
800-BTRIEVE 1T SIMPLY WORKS (512) 794-1719

CompuServe [GO BTRIEVE] BIRIEVE TECHNOLOGIES

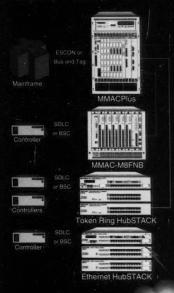


Bill Eidson, Director, Corp. Development & Logistics Systems, North American Van Lines

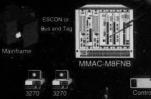




# SOLUTIONS TODAY



Frame Relay SNA, PPP, ISDN FTI, TI



-



# REVOLUTIONS TOMORROW

Leave it to Cabletron-to be so open to new ideas – like including mainframe-based systems in the migration to advanced networking technologies. Our OpenSNA solutions allow for the smoothest integration possible, without forcing you to sacrifice the investments you've made in existing equipment. Select from a wide range of SNA/LAN/WAN products to provide end-to-end connectivity at every level of your network. Modular and workgroup SNA connectivity solutions, such as direct access to Frame Relay. Complete protocol support including APPN, TCP/IP and DLSw. LAN-to-mainframe access. Integrated SNA/LAN network management with SPECTRUM/BlueVision. But why stop there?

Cabletron's OpenSNA solutions mean customers can realize the ultimate in networking – a true switch-based virtual enterprise internetwork. We call the migration to virtual networking Synthesis. Through Cabletron's expertise in connectivity, network management and worldwide service, Synthesis accommodates the most disparate technologies, even traditional \$NA systems, in creating a company-wide information highway that delivers bottom-line benefits unlike anything you've seen before. Talk about revolutionary!



Now's the time to open up to Cabletron and our OpenSNA solutions. Call (603) 337-2801 for more information.

The Complete Networking Solution™

Corporate Headquarters:

35 Industrial Way Rochester, New Hampshire 03867 Internet: http://www.ct.on.com

# Powerful processing

# Parallel systems boost power but problems linger

By Michael Goldberg

Fidelity Investments in Boston now gets answers in 10 minutes rather than five weeks.

With a 64-processor massively parallel Teradata system from AT&T Global Information Solutions in Dayton, Ohio, managers at

Fidelity can examine the costs of its financial products and decide which customers should receive certain mailings. Its systems save Fidelity a considerable amount in printing and postage costs, although John Trustman, retail marketing sys-

tems vice president at the company, would not specify how much.

He did say, however, that the savings are enough to justify the "tens of millions of dollars" the firm spends on hardware and software from at least eight vendors.

Parallel processing's promise of massive raw computing power lets users such as Fidelity, Delta Air Lines and Shopko Stores, Inc. go "data mining" and analyze information in new ways. Still, users and vendors said the speed gains may not be enough to lure end users because using the technology effectively requires specially designed queries and a lot of staff training.

For their part, vendors said they are working to make the technology easier to use (see story at right)

Trustman said parallel-processing systems, a category that includes massively parallel processors (MPP) and symmetrical multiprocessors (SMP), must be-

Fidelity Investments uses an array of technologies in its marketing systems

| markeding systems   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Types of systems  | Vendors   |  |
| MPP for decision support<br>Networking products<br>Midrange hardware<br>Internet applications<br>On-line transaction processing hardware<br>Fault-tolerant communications systems<br>Database management system | AT&T GIS and IBM<br>Digital<br>Hewlett-Packard<br>Silicon Graphics<br>Pyramid Technology<br>Tandem Computers<br>Informix Software |  |

come easier for nontechnical people to use.

What they need, Trustman said, is a good set of access tools for non-technical users to analyze the information they collect in data warehouses. "The data mining tools are still primitive," he said.

Just learning to set up a 400Gbyte database — the bedrock of Shopko's merchandising and inventory systems — on an MPP "took a good six months," said Jim Tucker, Shopko's senior vice president and chief information officer.

The 130-store retail chain based in Green Bay, Wis., is switching these mission-critical merchandising and inventory applications from an IBM ES9000 to a 26-processor SP2. The SP2 packs roughly eight times the computing power of the mainframe and costs one-third as much, Tucker said.

At Atlanta-based Transquest Information Systems — the information systems venture of AT&T GIS and Delta — managers are salivat-

ing at what they envision for the future: flight reservations staff connected to a GIS 3600 offering specific promotions to customers based on their travel histories.

"That's in the future. This is in its absolute infancy with us in terms of how we

want to use [parallel processing] with data mining," said Mark Whitney, technical director of research and development at Transquest

Andre Dahan, AT&T GIS vice president of customer solutions marketing, acknowledged the shortcomings of today's systems. "Little did we know [customers'] insatiable appetite for analyzing data. Now we're finding out there are limitations" to the available toolset, he said.

# User-friendly the goal

arallel processing vendors said they are working to make their souped-up systems more userfriendly through hardware improvements and partnerships with software makers.

Business applications for the technology are relatively new, said S. Boyd Pearce, marketing vice president at Pyramid Technology Corp. in San Jose, Calif.

"We're going through a learning curve in how we build the tools and how we take advantage of those users who are more computer literate and package the methodology they use" for new users, Pearce said.

In the user-friendly effort, Pyramid and Tandem Computers, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., eited their partnerships with Stanford Technology Group, Inc. in San Francisco to develop data mining applications. And Maynard, Mass.-based Digital Equipment Corp. on June 21 announced an effort with Oracle Corp. in Redwood Shores, Calif., to help new users deploy data warehouses.

Chuck Buffum, Tandem's director of decision-support solutions, said his company is building a series of standard database interfaces for data mining applications. It is an approach AT&T GIS is taking, too, the company said.

Other vendors cited similar themes. IBM in Armonk, N.Y., masks the complexity of its high-end systems such as the SP2 with a control workstation to ease management. And Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif., is developing data query tools that provide a "predictive functionality" for users, anticipating what information they will need.

Sales of MPP or SMP are now at about \$1 billion per year and should reach \$5 billion per year by 1998, according to Howard Richmond, director of high performance commercial computing at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. — Michael Goldberg

# Software firms take notes from paper business forms providers

By Tim Ouellette

These days, companies that have traditionally provided business forms to corporate America find themselves facing death by microchip — the boom in electronic forms software and imaging technology coupled with paper price increases.

But the paper forms companies, with sales of \$8.4 billion last year, have one huge resource in their corner that software companies need: customer relationships that in some cases date back to the last century.

"The thing we have that most people don't have is the customers," said Bob Nevin, vice president of the Business Forms Division at Reynolds and Reynolds Co. in Dayton, Ohio. "That is the biggest stumbling block with most of these software companies."

And software companies are taking note, forming relationships with the paper forms giants to get to those huge customer bases.

For example, Bellevue, Wash.-based

Saros Corp., a growing provider of document management software, has inked a reseller agreement to provide its Mezzanine document management engine to Standard Register Co. in Dayton, Ohio, for systems integration.

"No one understands like they do the business processes captured in those forms," said Brian Cassidy, vice president of business development at Saros. "They have business process designers who know intimately the business flow of their clients."

### **Necessary feature**

It is an important value addition because large customers have a tendency to turn to their business forms provider first for those reasons. "When [customers] look to a solution for a paperwork problem, it is not unusual to look at that provider first," Mike Leatherman, chief information officer at Wallace Computer Services, Inc. in Hillside, Ill. "They want a vendor that is doing more than selling licenses for software. They want someone who understands their problems."

PaineWebber, Inc. looked only at the major forms companies to automate the management, ordering and updating of its business forms because an off-the-shelf software package could not handle the work. They ended up with Wallace's Wallace Information Network (WIN), life cycle management software for paper and electronic forms.

"The technology Wallace utilized was the most important factor in the deci-

sion," said Vito Giuliani, corporate vice president of contract administration at PaineWebber in Weehawken, N.J.

According to Marty McDevitt, an analyst at Cleary, Gull, Reiland and McDevitt, Inc. in Milwaukee, the only companies in the industry that will survive the growth of technology are those that become systems companies.

So the forms companies now focus on providing consulting and integration services designed to ease client transi-

Business forms revenue is expected to drop slowly from \$8.4, billion last year to \$8.1 billion in 1997, according Clearly, Gull, Reiland and McDevitt, but leading market players are not standing still

COMPANY

ACTION

Moore

Forms market leader has inked a \$13 million deal to provide mail systems and forms to Ceridian, a human resources software vendor

Reynolds and Reynolds

Bought Dealer Internet Services for its DealerNet on-line service targeted at automobile manufacturers, dealers and consumers

Standard Register

Will resell Saros' Mezzanine document management software as part of its integration services

Wallace Computer

Developed WIN software and formed an alliance with MedPlus, a bar-code printer in the health care industry

tion to computer technology without losing their investment in paper documents. "The reality is we are more service-oriented, more of an outsourcer," said Leatherman, noting that paper forms make up only 40% of Wallace's sales.

And some are now providing their own products: Reynolds and Reynolds has purchased DealerNet, an on-line service that focuses on providing automobile dealerships with marketing avenues over the Internet.

# I Want Power, Features And Reliability. I Want It All.

You Got It



# **Z-NOTEFLEX.**

DOWED

High-speed processors to 100MHz Large TFT and passive color LCDs High-capacity 700+ MB hard drives Fast local bus video and hard drives

Up to 6.5 hours of battery life\*

FEATURES.....

User-upgradable CPU, HDD and LCD Swappable floppy for second battery Lockable modular components

Integrated 16-bit audio

Two Type-II PCMCIA slots†

Integrated pointing device with oversized buttons

FLEXDOCK"\*\*enhanced port replicator with networking and expansion capabilities

FLEXSHOW"\*\* multimedia accessory unit with double-speed 5.25" CD-ROM drive

RELIABILITY.....

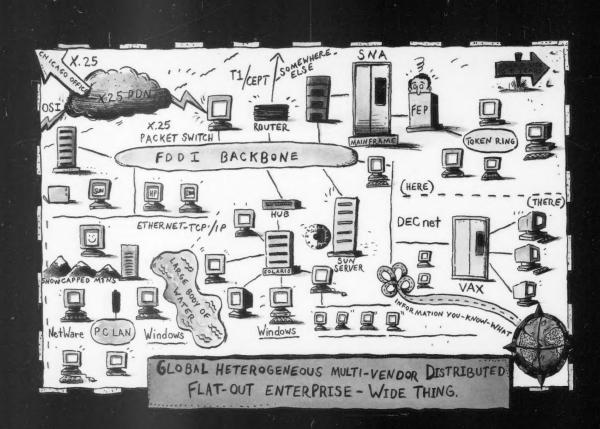
PC Tools™ anti-virus software loaded 24 hr-7 day toll-free customer support 3-yr limited warranty (first year on site)

If you have a number of needs, look to the computer that offers a number of solutions. Z-NOTEFLEX: It's what you want in a notebook.

1-800-289-1320 Ext. 5174 http://www.zds.com

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Make The Connection



The Bigger.

Introducing Solstice. It's the single solution for managing all your systems and your whole network, too. No matter how big, gnarly, or heterogeneous the whole thing gets. Unlike the competition, Solstice gives you fully-integrated system and network management.

From PCs to routers all the way to the data center. And Solstice is fully scalable, from a few nodes up to tens of thousands worldwide. It works

©1995 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun, the Sun logo, SunSoft, Solstice and Solaris are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners



#### The Better.

with your existing hardware and software, which is just one way it lowers your operating costs. And best of all, Solstice actually exists. Right now. Find out more. Call 1-800-SUNSOFT, or see us on the Internet at http://www.sun.com/sunsoft/

And do it soon. Before the whole enterprise gets the better of you. SunSoft Software Products

The Network is The Computer\*

# Computer Industry

#### Briefs

#### **Cognos CEO retires**

Michael Potter, chairman and chief executive officer of Cognos, Inc. in Ottawa for the past 20 years, plans to retire once a replacement is found. Potter, retiring to have more personal time, will remain on Cognos' board of directors.

#### Fax patent squabble settled

Ibex Technologies and FaxBack, Inc. will receive a license for Brooktrout Technology, Inc.'s fax-on-demand patent as part of a lawsuit settlement. The lawsuit sought to invalidate Brooktrout's patent, arguing the technology existed before the patent was issued.

#### ParcPlace predicts loss

ParcPlace Systems, Inc. expects to report between \$7 million and \$8 million in revenue for its first quarter, ended June 30, resulting in a loss of between 11 cents and 18 cents per share. Final results will be announced Aug. 1.

#### U.S. tech sales up

Electronics equipment and services revenue for U.S. vendors boomed in the first quarter, hitting \$107.4 billion, compared with \$90.1 billion in the first quarter of 1994, according to the American Electronics Association. Communications equipment and components led the way, growing 33.5% and 21.2%, respec-

#### **Entex lowers Random bid**

Entex Information Services, Inc. has reduced its purchase price for Random Access, Inc. due to expected losses by that company in the most recent quarter. The new price is down to \$3.25 a share from \$3.50, for a total price of \$22 million.

SHORT TAKES D. Scott Mercer, executive vice president and CEO of Western Digital Corp., has been named to the board of directors of Alantec Corp. ... Wang Laboratories, Inc. has elected Joseph J. Kroger to its board of directors....Leonard Y. Liu has been appointed chairman, president and CEO of Walker Interactive Systems, Inc.... Semtech Corp. has named James T. Schraith, president and chief operating officer of AST Research, Inc., to its board of directors. ... SystemSoft Corp. has acquired Ventura Micro, Inc. . . . Edmund H. Shea Jr. resigned last week from the board of directors of Rexon, Inc. .... Radius, Inc. has sold 2.5 million shares of its common stock for \$23.6 million to a small number of investors unaffiliated with the company.... Autodesk, Inc. will repurchase 2 million shares of its stock to offset earnings reductions from its employee stock

# Adobe builds publishing empire

By Tim Ouellette

y exchanging a hefty \$500 million for the rights to Frame Technology Corp., Adobe Systems, Inc. seeks to cement its position as a major player in desktop software, while keeping clear of giant Microsoft Corp.

Adobe plans to sidestep the behemoth by hitting the market with a double whammy in desktop publishing, an arena not under Microsoft control. Specifically, Mountain View, Calif.-based Adobe will push Frame's FrameMaker, a mostly

Unix-based text-intensive technical publishing package, and Page-Maker, gained from the purchase of Aldus Corp. last year and aimed more at PC and Macintosh graph-

With Adobe's Acrobat and Capture software and popular Post-Script and PDF file printing formats, the combined company will be able to cover much of the territory of creation, publishing and maintenance of both graphical and technical documents.

All this spells trouble for competitors Interleaf, Inc. and Quark, Inc.; the former is already suffering from declining sales. And Frame should expect lavoffs, because Adobe wants FrameMaker more than it wants a company, said Karl Wong, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose. Calif.

The only piece left to fill is multimedia," Wong said. He pointed to Macromedia, Inc. as a possible target, though

Adobe Chief Executive Officer John Warnock has denied any such interest.

Users last week debated whether Adobe would try to merge the products into a "FrageMaker" application or differentiate the two further by removing features. Last year Adobe had to give up its Freehand product as part of the Aldus deal due to monopoly concerns.

"My fear is that there will deliberately be more separation" and removal of features, said Dan Katz, an Adobe and Frame user at TKO Software in San Anselmo, Calif. He pointed to FrameMaker's text-wrap feature, long desired by

|   | Fra         | aming a str | ategy      |                                 |  |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|--|
|   | Year        | Company     | Product    | Market                          |  |
|   | 1994        | Aldus       | PageMaker  | Desktop graphics and publishing |  |
|   | 1994        | LaserTools  | PrintCache | Printer management software     |  |
| ľ | 1995        | Frame       | FrameMaker | Unix technical publishing       |  |
|   | Prediction* | Macromedia  | Director   | Multimedia authoring            |  |

FrameMaker users. "If Adobe had owned Frame a year ago, [that feature] might not have made it into FrameMaker," he

"I think everyone has the wrong end of the stick," said Susan Glinert, a book designer in Baltimore. She said Adobe is a big user of FrameMaker for its documentation and therefore will back the product. "I never saw a single thing from Adobe that was on PageMaker," Glinert said.

U.S. PC support

services revenue

is expected to

total \$3.1 billion in

1995, according to

figures from

International Data

Corp. in

Framingham,

Mass.

#### Distributed computing forces keen battle for service dollars

Adobe has been

\*Expected next.

Dataquest, Inc.

according to

acquiring pieces to add to its documen

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Don't look now, but things are changing in the desktop services industry.

The booming market for client/server support services is forcing some fundamental - and seemingly contradictory - shifts in relationships among hardware vendors, their channel partners and third-party support organizations.

The primary outcome of these evolving relationships, according to observers, is cheaper, more sophisticated, one-stop multivendor support for cus-

"Distributed computing management is a fairly new area, and there is a big service gap right now that a lot of people are trying to fill," said Kathleen Schaub, vice president of technical services at Vanstar Corp., a reseller in Pleasanton Calif.

#### Can we talk?

In the process, however, vendors, third-party service providers and channel partners are being forced to reevaluate their interactions with one another, she said. As vendors and traditional service providers try to broaden their range of support offerings, they are being forced together even as they compete.

We are all trying to learn the rules of engagement. We are pretty much

dealing with it on a caseby-case basis," Schaub said.

For instance:

• Vendors and their channel partners have begun to compete more openly against one another. Since the beginning of this year alone, at least three major vendors - IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and

Unisys Corp. - have launched comprehensive multivendor desktop and network services that take them deep into traditional third-party support and channel territory.

• At the same time, these players have also begun to forge alliances with one another. As some hardware vendors reposition themselves as one-stop PC and network service outsourcers, they are hooking up with partners who can

help execute this strategy logistically. For instance, IBM named Entex Information Services in Rye Brook, N.Y., as an International Business Partner to help coordinate global support pro-

• Value-added resellers (VAR) and other channel support partners are expected to settle in at the low-margin, foundation services markets - basic multivendor client support and maintenance - while hardware vendors

such as IBM, Digital and Unisys are expected to corner the high-margin, booming network services markets.

But a partnership could link the capabilities into a comprehensive one-stop service offering. In some cases vendors such as IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co. subcontract client

support to VARs and handle network management themselves.

"Somebody has to do the multivendor part of it, and somebody has to do the network management piece," said Glen Miller, vice president of client services at Entex. Right now, VARs such as Entex are better equipped to handle support on the multivendor client side because they have previous experience, he said.

# Tell me more about the Symmetrix 5100.

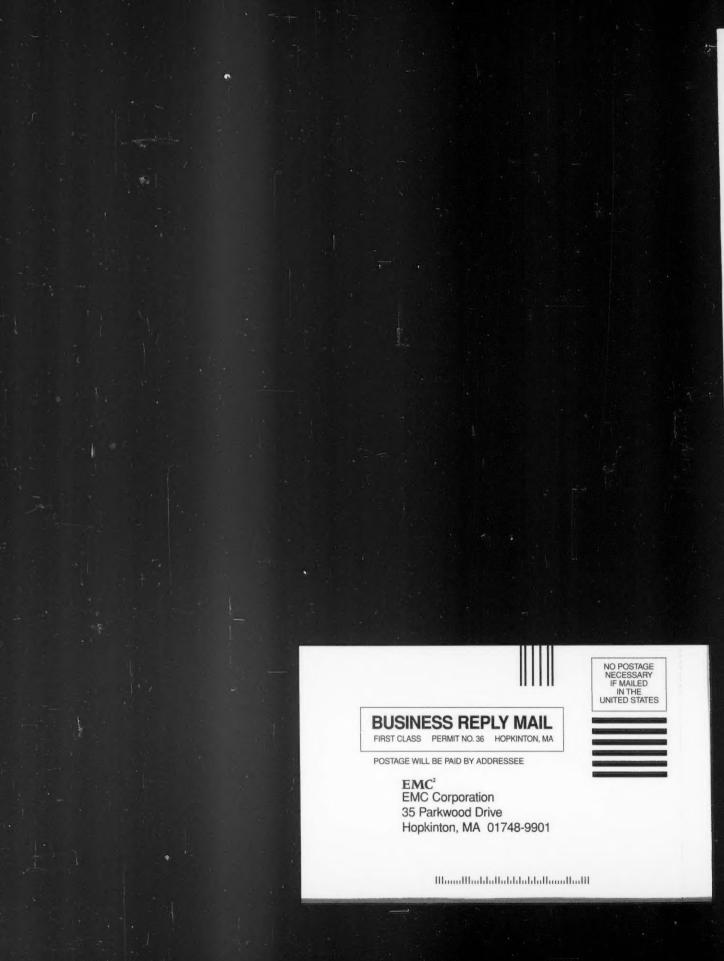
and literature on the Symmetrix" 5100." The

.. Please have a sales representative call

EMC<sup>2</sup>

ty / State / Zip

Telephone



# Analysts agree, our new Symmetrix 5100 comes with something IBM's RAMAC can't offer.

# A real future.

To be brutally honest, we don't understand why any organization would invest time, energy and

money in a storage system with a limited future.

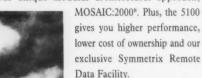
A storage system whose controller capacity has been capped and deemed by analysts to be "at, or near, the end of its life." A system the experts have labeled



system the experts have labeled RAMAC a "pea shooter" compared to EMC's "howitzer."

The weapon we're referring to is Symmetrix<sup>®</sup> 5100, which has the capacity to let you start at 34 gigabytes

and get as big as your future will allow - all thanks to our unique modular architectural approach,



RAMAC's future is fading.

Learn why, with

Symmetrix 5100, your future is brighter than ever. Call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext. 217, for a free interactive information kit.



PERFORMANCE IS MAXIMIZED BY A FACTOR OF EMC

They Wantitall. They

Pre-emptive multi-tasking, proven 32-bit operating system, crash protection, security, networking, and no resource limits.

Whew!



Microsoft Windows NT
Workstation gives
your high-end users
the powerful
operating features
they want. NOW.

# want it now.



Chances are, your high-end users have been screaming for an operating system that can keep up with their demands. You, on the other hand, want a system that's secure, reliable and compatible with the networks, hardware and applications you already have.

Microsoft® Windows NT™ Workstation may be the answer. It's the high-end complement to the Microsoft Windows® 95 operating system. It can handle the most demanding business needs. From financial analysis and engineering to manufacturing and corporate development.

Windows NT Workstation can make your job easier. Built-in security helps prevent user-error, tampering and unauthorized access. Proven reliability means less downtime and fewer service calls. Remote management allows you to gather information and administer the system from your desktop. And because it supports Windows NT Server, Novell® NetWare® and

UNIX® networks, it's network-ready right out of the box.

Your users will get what they want. They can run and integrate both 16-and 32-bit business and productivity applications, including the new wave of applications built for Windows 95. Users can run two or more applications at the same time with full preemptive multitasking. There's full crash protection so even if one application fails, the others continue to run. And through better use of system resources, users won't be bothered with "out of memory" messages. It just works. Giving your users exactly what they want.

To get all the details, call (800)583-0034, Dept. YWD, or visit the BackOffice section of our website at http://www.microsoft.com.



Windows NT Workstation can run on a 12 MB 4860X or RISC-based system (including MIPS\* R4x00/\* DEC\*\*Alpha AXP\*\* and Power PC\*\*), runs most MS-DOS\* and 16-bit applications, and is compatible with most hardware and peripheral configurations. For information only: In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. © 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Where do you want to go today? and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Appla AXP and DEC are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Where is a registered trademark and excellent active and of MIPS Computer Systems, inc. NetWare and Novell are registered trademarks of Novell, inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd.

#### Put to the test

Nearly two years ago, I sat in a room with about 50 IS managers and learned how to use Apple's Newton for our personal use during a two-day conference.

The ballyhooed climax of the tutorial was the act of "beaming." Participants moved their chairs within three feet of a partner and pointed their personal digital assistant (PDA) at their partner's. The sheepish and bemused managers were supposed to use Newton's infrared light source to transmit an image of their business card to their partner's machine.

The scene was both funny and sad. It was funny because many managers couldn't contain their mirth while watching their cohorts play a silly game of corporate laser tag. It was sad because a respected company had so badly misread the users and market for what it thought would be a blockbuster product.

That was two years ago. At that time, PDAs were costly, cumbersome and suffered from a basic failure to communicate. How far have they come since then?

According to our CW Guide to PDAs starting on page 72, not very far. The handwriting recognition, touted as the killer app for the early PDAs, still stinks, and communications are spotty and costly.

And most fatal of all, PDA Nation is still largely a technology in search of meaningful applications, which brings me to the point of this editorial.

The computer industry is driven by tinkerers, engineers and extraordinarily bright people with a deeply rooted fascination for gadgets. Their results emerge from labs, clean rooms and even garages.

Marketing and salespeople, who allegedly have their fingers on the pulse of application-driven demand, then pick the proper gadget to fill the anticipated demand, leaving other gadgets in the lab. Apple did a superb job selecting the graphical user interface for the Macintosh. IBM did a terrible job of initially rejecting the RISC gadget it pioneered.

Whether the marketing people properly match up the gadgets with real demand, they inevitably unleash a tsunami of hype about whatever technology they bring to market.

In a culture like ours — one increasingly obsessed with gadgets — IS often stands as the lone bulwark against the crush of hype and technology in search of applications. This lonely and often unpopular role has IS managers asking the same questions over and over about the myriad requests for each new gadget: What will this do for our company? How will it make us more competitive?

IS asked that question of PDAs, and as a result, the technology is still confined to some niche applications. It has asked that question of Internet access, various personal productivity tools and products such as Windows 95. In that way, IS remains vital and essential, if yet unpopular.

Bell Labour

Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief Internet: blaberis@cw.com



## Love/hate feelings for Microsoft

It hurts badly to simultaneously agree with both Howard Anderson and Martin A. Goetz ["Is Microsoft out of control?" CW, June 19]. The market needs to work, and Microsoft will probably cripple itself in time, but it has too much control today.

As a user, I hate Microsoft products because the company tries to legislate what I will use on my desktop, how it will work and how much money I'll have to spend on hardware to get it to run.

Why can Microsoft do this? Because users tolerate a lot, especially if the boss says, "This is the computer. Use it."

Microsoft can also do this because it has performed marketing miracles, and because the press has largely assumed Windows to be the standard today and for the future.

The trade press has a lot of responsibility. Tell people how badly some of the stuff works, give its competition more ink and then see if the antitrust suits are really necessary.

> Larry Brunelle Ann Arbor, Mich. larryb@eecs.umich.edu

## Senate obscenity bill is obscene

One thing that you neglected to mention in your coverage of the Senate bill to stop on-line obscenity is that the bill also includes "indecent" language ["Senate votes to ban on-line obscenity," CW, June 19]. So if I post a four-letter word, I could be fined and thrown in jail.

This bill will not stop anything. It should be up to parents to restrict access. New technology will enable that.

I urge everyone to call their congressman and tell them you are against the bill. As it stands now, we are at one extreme. Would it be any better to go to another extreme? No. We need software to change with the times and not some Bible-thumping congressman taking our rights away.

Gene Beilfuss Green Bay, Wis. watcher@online.dct.com

#### More help for help desks

Regarding "Tools for the help desk" [CW, June 12], here is an excellent Internet mailing list and companion newsgroup on help desks called the help desk list. To get at the frequently asked questions (FAQ) for this list, including directions on how to get to the list, the World Wide Web address is http://unhinfo.unh.edu/1/internet/local/faq/HelpDesk.FAQ.

Phil Verghis Computing and Information Services University of New Hampshire Durham, N.H. phil.verghis@unk.edu

#### No RISC here

I am a bit confused about your conclusion that PC/RISC servers are not ready for prime time ["Taking the RISC out of servers," CW, June 191.

We have IBM RISC servers, Compaq desktops, laptops and servers, Hewlett-Packard printers and 3Com hubs. Our network, after initial installation two years and five months ago, has been available 99.5% of business hours. If you extend that to 24 hours, 365 days per year, the availability is better than 99.9%. I spent 20 years in the Fortune 500 mainframe world prior to managing this outfit and have never seen a mainframe that could compete with our system for availability.

We haven't had a burp with TCP/IP or a Compaq SytemPro/ Novell network. Sometimes it takes us 15 minutes to remember to reset our 3Com concentrator after a storm because it rarely shuts down. We have yet to lose a single bit of data from our Progress database after a system crash.

I think its high time we drove a spike through the last mainframe bigot's heart and got on with doing business using real computers.

Greg Gottsacker, CIO
EDCO Products, Inc.
Minneapolis
edco@mm.com

■Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

#### COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief Bill Laberis Editor Paul Gillin

News Editor
Maryfran Johnson
Technology Evaluations Editor
James Connolly
Sections Editor
Johanna Ambrosio
Assistant News Editor
Patrica Keefe
Assistant Sections Editor
Michael Fitzgerald

Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Craig Stedman, Large Systems
Rosemary Cafasso
Client/Server Software

Laura DiDio, Networking Elizabeth Heichler Application Development Bob Wallace

Mid-Atlantic Bureau
Thomas Hoffman, User Strategies
Julia King, Management
Cheryl Gerber, PC Software
Washington, D. C., Bureau
Mitch Betts, Social & Legal Issues
Gary H. Anthes, Government & Securit

Mitch Betts, Social & Legal Issues dary H, Anthes, Cowermment & Security West Coast Bureau Jean S. Borman, Open Systems Kim S. Nash, Databases Steve Moore, Storage Management Lisa Picarille, PC Software Midwest Bureau Ellis Booker, Electronic Commerce Pacific Northwest Bureau Stuart I, Johnston, PC Operating System

Southwest Bureau
Patrick Dryden, Network Managemen
Senior Writers
Jaikumar Vijayan, Neal Weinberg,
Mindy Blodgett, Michael Goldberg
West Coast Bureau
Suruchi Mohan

Staff Writer
Tim Ouellette
New Products Writer
Stewart Deck
Design Liaison
Stefanie McCann

Features Department Senior Editors Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategi Lory Zottola Dix, In Depth Allan E. Alter, Management Kathleen Gow, In Depth

Kathleen Gow, In Depth

Associate Editors

Jodie Naze, Careers and Marketplac
David B. Weldon, Management
Cathleen Gagne, CW Guide

Special Projects Editor
Bruce Rayner
Managing Editor, Special Projects
Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti

Senior Research Manager Bob Fink Research Analyst Laura Hunt Fluegelman Intern Amy Malloy

Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Aicardi Maguire
Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith, Jill Zolot
Ellen Fanning, Michelle J. Keyo

Copy Editors
Kimberly Gilliard, Jay F. Rizoli
Michelle Grabon, Roberta A. Fusaro

Design Director
Tom Monahan
Senior Graphic Designers
Nancy Kowal, Mitchell J. Hayes
Graphic Designers
anell Genovese, Mary Beth Welch,
David Waugh

Cartoonist
Rich Tennant
Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants

Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell, Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
West Coast Bureau: Chris Flanagan
Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Alan Alper, Editor
Catherine McCrorey, Managing Editor

Electronic Marketplace Liaison Lisa Davidson

Rights and Permissions Manager Sharon Bryant

Main Editorial Office Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171 (508) 879-9700; TDD: (800) 428-8244 MCI Mail: 279-6273 CompuServer; 76537,2443 Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

> For information on how to ntact Computerworld editors see page 104.

## Here comes E-cash, but Washington isn't ready

#### David Peyton

e've just about gotten used to ATMs and electronic funds transfers (EFT) — banks in New York alone move about \$1 trillion a day over the wires among themselves — and now comes digital cash, also known as E-cash.

The problem is that our economic policy-making regime is nowhere near ready for this technological development. But it had better hurry. Whereas conventional EFT took 15 to 20 years to mature to its current state, the new phase will come upon us in one-third the time.

What is E-cash? On-line, it means new payment systems in which at least one party cannot identify another party to the transaction, even as electronic tokens laden with monetary value pass from one to the other. Off-line, it means smart cards likewise value-laden and usable wherever they can be scanned.

Why is all this coming? Because the mathematicians have devised systems that work, businesspeople are looking for new opportunities and consumers are looking for greater convenience. What good will E-cash do? Low-value transactions now are often too costly to be worth it or else require the passage of personal data (your credit-card number) to work. More privacy and enabling low-value transactions such as copyright payments are clear henefits.

Now is the time for Washington to make the policy decisions so the U.S. can realize the benefits and lead the world in this technology application.

Tax reform heads the list. With the debate about overhauling or replacing the income tax heating up, reformers need to consider how different schemes will work under emerging forms of electronic commerce. For example, what

form of consumption tax would be least susceptible to evasion with E-cash?

Securities regulation may also come into play. There is nothing to prevent banks or other private parties from issuing their own private currencies. Why not payroll-processing companies, especially if they are looking for new business with the federal income tax gone? Why not Microsoft?

Currency rests on public confidence in the issuer. Whom do you trust to inflate his currency less in the next year, Uncle Sam or Uncle Bill Gates? Even if Microsoft dollars managed to be more stable, they would probably trade at a discount to the legal tender that everyone must

accept in payment. That will lead to arbitrage and new derivative products.

Banking law and consumer protection will

Ourfinancial

prepared for a

Citibank and

U.S. dollars.

system isn't

world of

Microsoft,

need a second look. Current rules limit consumer liability on lost or stolen wallet cards to \$50 if promptly reported. Is that necessary or justified to promote E-cash?

Then there is the issue of export controls, where the U.S. government prohibits the export of encryp-

tion to any foreign parties other than banks, U.S. subsidiaries and a few foreign governments. Will the government at least allow nonbanks to move currency under encryption? These questions need answers.

The Clinton administration and Republican presidential candidates would do well to put together positions on major macroeconomic policy issues that address the economy's clear movement toward electronic commerce and E-cash.

Peyton is a Washington-based independent consultant on information technology policy. His Internet address is dpeyton@eff.org.

## Multimedia migraine: Everybody's got a home page

Michael Schrage

es, Notes is a clever — teetering on brilliant — bundle of enterprise software (even if it ain't relational). With aggressive repackaging, bundling and distribution, Notes may even justify the pricey \$3.5 billion IBM paid for Lotus. Operating systems for organizations may well be more valuable than operating systems for computers.

So, there is no question that Notes has played a dominant role in defining the dimensions of groupware. And yet, in terms of sheer organizational impact, what happens if we define collaborative computing along a different axis? Let's

make the World-Wide Web — not Notes — our groupware infrastructure and play with the possibilities.

What happens if everybody in the company has his own Web home page? What happens if every employee at General Electric, General Motors, Procter & Gamble or even IBM has a home page? Talk about decentralization! Talk about a personnel department with a multimedia migraine! The entire dynamic of interpersonal information flow is radically invert-

ed. Looking for birds of a feather becomes a snap — or, at least, a point and click. Finding someone who can translate that fax from Cantonese is far easier. Letting people gracefully know that you used to be a brand manager at Unilever becomes a trifle.

But the questions corporations would confront strike at the very heart of how they now

organize themselves. What happens to the way project teams are assembled? Do project managers still solicit resumes via the home page? Or do they not-so-surreptitiously hit on the ones with the "right" key words? Should companies demand

that home pages be standardized along certain design and information rules — i.e., no family photos or Dilbert cartoons? Or should home pages be as customized and personalized as an individual wants? (After all, why not assume that smart employees will put their best home page forward in a bid to capture the right attention and choice assignments?)

By the way, do managers have the right to "hot link" their subordinates' home pages to other sites that discuss performance reviews (encrypted, of course), thus making the home page little more than a quasi-personnel file? Or does the home page "belong" to the individual?

What happens if, after surveying home-page hits, the company discovers that certain managers assembling project teams consistently discriminate against women, African-Americans, Asians or foreign nationals? Do we demand that individuals disclose their gender/ethnicity in their home pages? But isn't it odd-looking if people don't put their photos on their home page? One can practically hear the drool of EEOC attorneys dribbling down their chins in salivary anticipation of cybersuits to come.

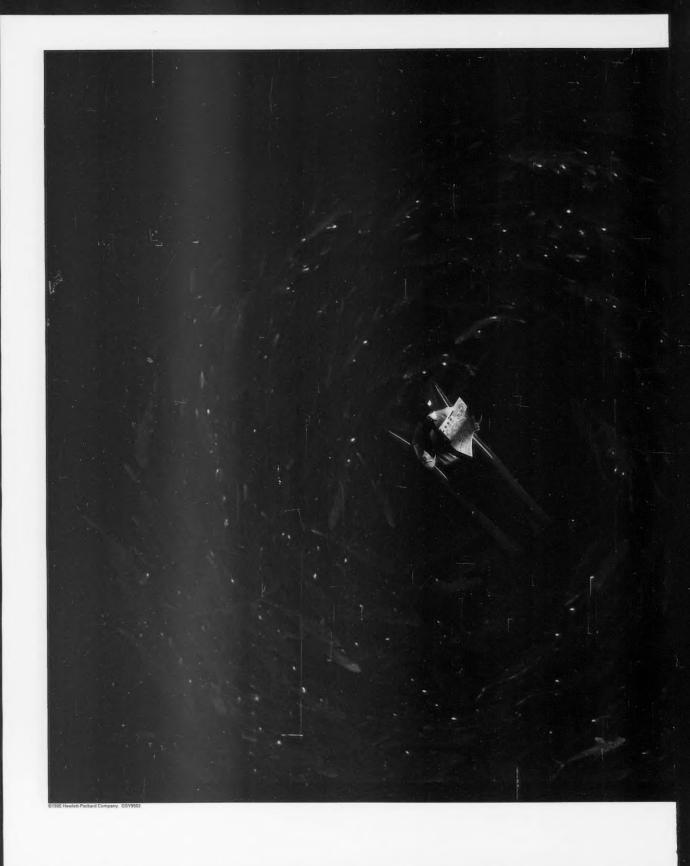
We don't have to confine the home-page concept to individuals, of course. We can create Web sites for everything from individual projects to entire divisions. We can hypertext the entire corporation. Heck, why not insist that potential suppliers supply their home pages as well so that we can check out one another?

The nifty aspect of these questions is that they only barely qualify as hypothetical. Whether you collaborate with Notes or with the World-Wide Web, these are precisely the kinds of issues that today's organizations will have to explicitly confront tomorrow.

Schrage is a research associate at the MIT Media Lab and author of No More Teams! Mustering the Dynamics of Creative Collaboration. His Internet address is schrage@media.mit.ed.



JULY 3, 1995 COMPUTERWORLD



Your people are screaming for better information. Your boss is hammering you on costs.

What computer system do you have?

You can satisfy everyone by evolving your legacy computing environment with Hewlett-Packard.

We offer the hardware, software and services you need to migrate to a flexible, enterprise-wide client/server environment. We're currently providing thousands of companies around the globe with the solutions for better decision-making and quicker customer response.

If the business decisions are yours, the computer system should be ours.



Computer Systems

#### COMPUTERWORLD's Code of Ethics

- 1. Computerworld's first priority is the interest of its readers.
- 2. Editorial decisions are made free of advertisers' influence.
- 3. We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles.
- 4. No advertising that simulates editorial content will be published.
- 5. Plagiarism is grounds for dismissal.
- 6. Computerworld makes prompt, complete corrections of errors.
- 7. Journalists do not own or trade in computer industry stocks.
- 8. No secondary employment in the IS industry is permitted.
- 9. Our commitment to fairness is our defense against slander.
- 10. All editorial opinions will be clearly labeled as such.



When you pick up a copy of Computerworld, you know you're getting the most objective, unbiased news and information in IS. Our code of ethics guarantees it.

Why do we make such a big deal out of editorial integrity?

Because the words you read in Computerworld often have a dramatic impact on your business, your career, and your future.

You use this information to evaluate new products. To get a candid view of emerging technologies. To find out the inside story on corporate strategies. To decide whether to jump ship or stay in your current job. To get the edge on your competition.

In short, Computerworld is filled with the words IS professionals like you live by.

## WORDS WE LIVE BY. WORDS YOU WORK BY.

Week in and week out, our editors and reporters call it the way they see it - on issues ranging from network management to reengineering. They dig deeply to bring you the most accurate, comprehensive news in IS.

It's no wonder over 142,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to Computerworld every week. Shouldn't you? Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, The Premier 100, an annual profile of the leading companies using IS technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474. Or use the postagepaid subscription card bound into this issue.

You'll get the kind of straightforward, impartial reporting you can work by. You have our word on it.

COMPUTERWORLD

#### Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

## 51 issues for only \$48. Now Only \$39.95

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

|  |                             |                   |                            | (Bressent)  |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Title  | Company                     |                   |                            | deserva   |
| Address  | City                        | State             | Zip                        |   |
| Address Shown:  Home  Business                                       |                             |                   | Basic Rate: \$48           |   |
| <ul> <li>U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Centra</li> </ul>           | I/South America \$150, Euro | pe \$295, all oth | er countries \$295. Fore   | eign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dol   |
| Please cor   | mplete the quest            | ions belo         | w to qualify               | for this special rate.  |
| 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)                                    |                             | NCTION (Circle o  |                            | DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMEN  |
| Manufacturer (other than computer)     Finance/Insurance/Real Estate |                             | MANAGEMENT        | r/Vice President/ Asst. VP | <ol> <li>Sales &amp; Mktg. Management</li> <li>Medical, Legal, Accounting Ma</li> </ol> |
| 30. Medical/Law/Education  |                             | S/DP Managemen    |                            | OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGE   |
| 40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade  |                             |                   | Information Contar         | 80 Information Centers/Libraries  |

- 40. Wholesale/Retal/Trade
  50. Business Service (except DP)
  60. Government State/Federal/Local
  65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/
  Transportation
  70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
  80. Marufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related
  Systems or Peripherals
  85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service
  Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulfing Services
  90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Relatior
  90. Other

  [Press Service]

- 21. Dir Mgr, MiS Services, Information Center
  22. Dir Mgr, Network Sys. Datal Fale Comm.
  LAN Mgr. (PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Services
  31. Programming Management, Software Developers
  41. Engineering, Scientific, RSJ, Tech Management
  60. Sys. Integrations/VARPs/Consulting Management
  CORPORATE MEMAGEMENT
  11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
  12. Vice President, Asst. VP
  13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

- Do you use, evaluate, specify, re-(Circle all that apply)

COMPUTERWORLD Object standards accelerate

- Operating Systems
  (a) Solaris
  (b) Netware
  (c) OS/2
  (d) Unix (e) Mac OS (f) Windows NT (g) Windows (h) NeXTstep
- App. Development Products Networking Products

# Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

## 51 issues for only \$48. Now Only \$39.95

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

| First Name                        | MI               | Last Nam | е                         |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Title                             | Company          |          |                           |
| Address                           | City             | State    | Zip                       |
| Address Shown: Address Shown: But | siness New Renew |          | Basic Rate: \$48 per year |

\*U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

#### Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

- 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one) 2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

- . BUSINESS/MDUSTRY (Circle one)
  10. Mauridacture (other than computer)
  20. Finance/insurance/Real Estate
  30. Medicalt\_Mer/Education
  40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
  50. Business Service (except DP)
  60. Government State/Federal/Local
  65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/
  Transportation
  70. Minimo/Costmiction/Petroleum/Refiniers/Acc
- Transportation

  70. Miring/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.

  80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals

  85. Systems Integrators, VARS, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services

  90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer

- 2. TITLEFUNCTION (Circle one)
  ISMISD'P BUANGCEMENT
  19. Chiel Information Officer/lice President/ Asst. VP.
  ISMISD'P UNanagement
  21. Dir Mgr. MilS Services, Information Center
  22. Dir Mgr. MilS Services, Information Center
  22. Dir Mgr. Mils Services, Information Center
  22. Dir Mgr. Network Sys. Data/Fele Comm.
  LAN Mgr. PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin. Services
  3. Dir Mgr. Sys. Development, Software Developers
  3. Dir Mgr. Sys. Development, Ortch Management
  60. Sys. Integrators/VARS/Consulting Management
  CORPORAT EMANAGEMENT
  1. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
  12. Vice President, Asst. VP
  13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

#### DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

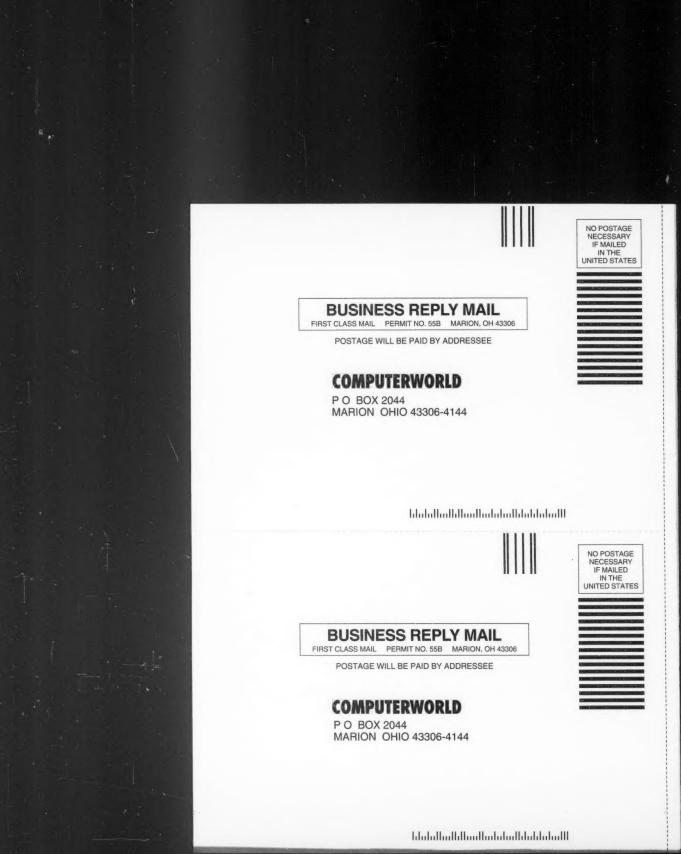
- 51. Sales & Midt, Management 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT 80. Information Centers/Libranes, Educativs, Journalists, Students 90. Other'i Jed Personnel
- 90. Other 1 ind Personnel
  3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase:
  (Circle all that apply)
  Dosalang, Systems
  (a) Solans
  (b) Netware
  (c) Windows NT
  (c) OSi2
  (c) Windows
  (d) Unix
  (h) NeXT fatep

elopment Products ng Products



E4G5-5

COMPUTERWORLD Object standards accelerate



# **Desktop Computing**

PCs AND SOFTWARE • PORTABLE COMPUTERS

#### Reporter's Notebook

Guess who's trying to make up with Intel Corp. these days? After griping at the chip maker for several months now, Compaq Computer Corp. has toned down its angry rhetoric against the Santa Clara, Calif., company. At PC Expo, Compaq confirmed it will buy chips from Intel. And officials from Houston-based Compaq indicated they wouldn't mind buying chip sets and full-fledged motherboards as well. In the staring match between the two companies, it looks like Compaq just blinked.

Citrix Systems, Inc. in Coral Springs, Fla., said it will ship by Aug. 31 its WinFrame for Networks, a Microsoft Corp. Windows NT-based



Windows NT and DOS applications as if they were local users, Chairman Ed Iacobucci said.

IBM, Apple Computer, Inc. and Novell, Inc. all trotted out their big executives in a show of support for OpenDoc, the not-yet-shipping specification for creating parts that are interoperable between applications. There was no real news, just a demonstration of beta OpenDoc code, which crashed twice while running on the Macintosh. But that minor setback, along with an Apple demonstrator who fainted during the presentation, didn't stop Apple Chairman Michael Spindler from presenting a case for how OpenDoc lowers the barriers of entry for commercial software developers.

— Jaikumar Vijayan, Lisa Picarille

# Customers demand easier Unix, Windows integration

Crossover

Products that link Unix and Windows

FUNCTION

PC-based X Window System

software that links PC clients

PC-LAN connectivity software

allows Unix servers to support many Windows PC clients

Provides Windows applications

to Unix workstations and X

Native Windows NT support

for X terminals and Unix

Translation package turns

Windows system calls into Unix

**Emulates Windows features** 

and functions in Unix

terminals

workstations

system calls

By Jean S Bozman

ser frustration over clunky interfaces between Windows applications and Unix systems is sparking a move by Unix vendors to set things right.

 $Engineers, financial\, traders\, and\, other\, Unix$ 

**EXceed** 

SunSoft

SolarNet

SunSoft

Insignia Solutions

Hewlett-Packard

VENDOR/PRODUCT

**Hummingbird Communications** 

HP 500 Windows application

users complain that they must move to PCs to file Windows-style reports or receive companywide electronic mail. Anchored by tens of millions of PCs, Windows desktops far outnumber the few million Unix desktops worldwide.

Users with both a Unix workstation and a Windows PC find themselves frustrated by the clutter of machines on their desks. Accordingly, Unix systems vendors and software companies are making it easier to integrate the Unix and Windows environments, including clients and servers (see chart).

#### **Major players**

Last week, SunSoft, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., enhanced its Wabi Windows-

on-Unix translation software and SolarNet software, which ties Windows PCs to Unix servers. And Hewlett-Packard Co. recently introduced its HP 500 Windows application server for Unix users [CW, June 26]. Much of the software works by

putting Windows applications directly on Unix workstations or Unix terminal screens.

Microsoft Corp. also is aware of users' desire for greater integration between Windows and Unix and is working with partners such as Digital Equipment Corp. and AT&T Global Information. Solutions to develop links. Interoperability packages will also be sold by independent software compa-

nies, Microsoft said.

The flood of Windowscompatible products — especially from Unix systems vendors — may please some users, but it doesn't impress everyone.

"Ithink what we're seeing is Unix systems vendors grasping at straws," said Paul McGuckin, a research vice president at Gartner Group, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif. "It's almost Windowscompatibility mania." Over time, he said, Microsoft Windows NT servers will catch up with Unix servers in scalability and could be substituted where Windows compatibility is important.

The cross-platform software could be a tacit admission that Unix vendors' bid to hold on to a Unix desktop interface has failed. Win-

dows is the clear winner on corporate desktops, even at most Unix sites, said Jack Roberts, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. That is happening even as Unix ven-Integration, page 45

# Lotus lures buyers with assurance plan

By Suruchi Mohan

Lotus Development Corp. last week announced a plan to help customers of its Windows 3.1 desktop applications migrate to Microsoft Corp.'s forthcoming Windows 95 for free.

The Buyer's Assurance Plan — available through the end of December — is seen by industry analysts as an aggressive move by Lotus to retain, and possibly expand, its user base.

"It is an attack on Microsoft's and Novell's installed base," said Bob Flanagan, director of workgroup strategies at The Yankee Group in Boston. "This promotion will preserve their installed base," he said

Under terms of the deal, the upgrade is free, although users must pay a shipping/handling and media fee. Users also have to send a product registration card and proof of purchase directly to Lotus. In turn, Lotus will send users a coupon that will be valid until June 30, 1996.

Some customers of Lotus desktop products said they do not see any benefits to be derived from the plan. "We already bought [Windows 3.1 applications] under prior arrangements," said Walter Walzick, chief technology officer at Dickstein, Shapiro & Morin, a Washingtonbased law firm. "We're not going out to buy. Under our contract, we pay an annual fee and get all free upgrades anyway."

Adam Dition Systa agreed in Systam of the Systam

#### A good deal

But for users who plan to buy Windows 3.1 applications, this is a good offer, Walzick said. "One of the hardest things is the upgrade cycle. If [you can go] from one release to another without paying the extra price, it's a good investment," he said.

Adam Dubroff, president of Inn-formation Systems, Inc. in Telluride, Colo.,

agreed that the Buyer's Assurance Plan offers a good deal. The incentive to buy will be especially strong in Notes environments because of the tight integration between the desktop applications and Notes, he said.

According to analysts, the upgrade plan will strengthen Lotus' competitive position.

"Typically, they are [on the] defensive," said Chris LeTocq, principal at SoftTracks Software Research in Los Altos, Calif. Usually, he said, Lotus tries to make sure its revenue does not decrease as people hold back on spending while they wait for a new product to be released. With this announcement, "Lotus is aggressive" because it is essentially telling people that when Windows 95 comes out, Lotus will have a product that supports it, he said.

#### Stronger position

The plan further bolsters the Cambridge, Mass., company's position vis-a-vis Microsoft because it will have applications that work with Windows 95 at the same time as Microsoft.

"In the past, Microsoft has been able to get a jump start," LeTocq said. "Microsoft will be facing the greatest level of competition it has had for quite a while."

While the amount of revenue Lotus would pull in from such a promotion will probably be small, the company hopes to gain revenue down the road by keeping and adding customers, analysts said.

# Legent users jittery about vague CA merger plans

Two weeks after Computer Associates Internation

critical to us as s

# **VORLD**

# **Voracious** CA gobbles up Legent

to last week's anrnational, Inc. billion. They

# **Proposed GA-Legent** union worries users ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS Key issues: Products, service

ter Associates Internaputer Associates acquisi-al Inc.'s proposed acquisi-ant Corp. caused

tween the second- and thirdleading systems-management vendors is unsettling for some IT

managers.
"You don't serve the custom-

# CA's merger with Legent makes users wary

By Elinor Mills

(NEW YORK) COMPUTER ASSOCIates International Inc. (CA) last week offered few details on its prodlegy in the

means of fleeing CA and its business practices," said Dale Gardner, an analyst at The Meta Grove in

"We'll know m

WE DON'T NEED TO WRITE AN AD. THEY'VE ALREADY DONE IT FOR US.

Call us at 1.800.609.7528 for a comparative white paper.



The Open Enterprise Management Company

# New batteries need apply ARDIS' lower prices

#### More power, standardization key to advancement

By Mindy Blodgett

Batteries, the things that make mobile users mobile, need to improve if wireless and mobile communications are to advance, according to a report by The Yankee Group in Boston.

The report says the following factors have to come into play to advance the battery market:

- More powerful batteries, including lithium ion, lithium polymer and zinc air, must gain wider use.
- ·Standardization, such as integrating batteries into a few common sizes, must be implemented.
- · Better power management systems for users, such as "smart" batteries - which relay status information on runtime to the portable device - are needed.

Several other factors make life difficult for the untethered mobile user, according to the report.

One problem is that the more powerful and long-running a battery is, the heavier it is. In addition, spare batteries are often expensive and not readily available, the report found.

'Vendors have to get really serious if these portable devices are really going to take off on the mass market." said Samuel

May, an analyst at Yankee.

#### While nickel cadmium remains the battery of choice through the turn of the century ...

PROJECTED INSTALLED BASE OF BATTERIES IN PORTABLE COMPUTERS AND HANDHELD CELLULAR PHONES





1995 INSTALLED BASE: 2.5 MILLION Nickel cadmium (NiCad)

Nickel metal hydride (NiMH)

2000 INSTALLED BASE: 5.3 MILLION

#### Lithium polymer ... there are pros and cons to all types of batteries

| BATTERY TYPE       | Pros  | Cons  |
|--------------------|---|---|
| NiCad              | Inexpensive rechargeable<br>power supply     Gained 50% more<br>capabilities during the<br>past five years  | Short runtime     Heavier weight and low energy storage   |
| NiMH               | 30% to 40% increase in<br>runtime over NiCads     Price expected to drop  | <ul> <li>Higher cost compared<br/>with NiCad</li> <li>Loses battery life 1%<br/>per day</li> </ul>                                    |
| Lithium ion        | <ul> <li>40% smaller, 50% lighter<br/>than NiMH</li> <li>Longer life</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Sensitive to improper<br/>charging</li> <li>Expensive for OEMs<br/>(approximately 20%<br/>more per watt-hour)</li> </ul>     |
| Zinc air           | <ul> <li>Three times more density<br/>on an energy-to-weight ratio<br/>than NiMH</li> <li>Two to four times more<br/>runtime for portable PCs<br/>compared with NiCad and<br/>NiMH</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>6 pounds; bulky size<br/>makes it a problem for<br/>mobile users</li> <li>Not feasible in cellular<br/>telephones</li> </ul> |
| Lithium<br>polymer | Power benefits similar to<br>lithium ion     Solid, flexible form   | Still in prototype, long-<br>time to market     Lithium will keep initial<br>cost high for OEMs and                                   |

# boost wireless arena

By Mindy Blodgett

One of the many culprits blamed for the delayed implementation of the wireless revolution has been usage costs.

So the recent announcement of new pricing programs by ARDIS Co., a wireless radio network provider in Lincolnshire, Ill., is a smart move, according to industry observers. The programs offer lower airtime costs for software application developers and wireless electronic-mail

"While pricing is not the whole problem, it's definitely one of the things people complain about," said Roberta Wiggins, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. "It is also an attempt to generate more application development - and this may encourage some to experiment."

#### Lower prices

ARDIS' Wireless Software Developer Program, a developer's initiative first offered in January, will now cap airtime costs for application developers at \$40 a month per development hardware unit.

In addition, ARDIS is offering users of Motorola, Inc.'s AirMobile software for Lo-

tus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail new pricing programs that start at \$19.95 per month. Mobile users who heavily use wireless messaging can obtain virtually unlimited airtime for \$75 per month. However, both programs run only through year's end.

AirMobile is wireless middleware that gives mobile notebook users E-mail access to a number of networks, including ARDIS and the Mobitex network from RAM Mobile Data USA. L.P.

Rob Euler, ARDIS senior vice president of corporate strategy, said the developer program is meant to encourage applications for the growing availability of PC card wireless modems and to speed adoption of personal digital assis-

A spokesman for RAM Mobile Data in Woodbridge, N.J., said the network currently offers a similar virtually unlimited airtime usage package for E-mail users, priced at \$135 per month. RAM Mobile Data said it will announce new pricing programs this month, which are also aimed at building interest in AirMobile.

#### Briefs

#### Remote access products ship

Emulex Corp. in Costa Mesa, Calif., this month will start shipping its ConnectPlus Pro product, while Mobile Ware Corp. in Dallas has already started shipping an updated version of its remote software. ConnectPlus Pro is a remote access server based on PCMCIA technology. It provides dial-in network access for remote users running under Unix and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare. The server is compatible with several TCP/IP packages, including NetManage, Inc.'s Chameleon and Novell's LAN Workplace. The list price on the eight-port ConnectPlus Pro is \$2,895. Meanwhile, Mobile-Ware 2.5 will support server connections to any X.25-compatible packet network as well as connections to any NetBIOS-compatible network. The base price will be \$1,400 per server.

#### Sales pack gives E-mail access

TeleMagic, Inc. in Dallas last week started shipping TeleMagic Professional for Windows, customizable sales automation software. The software will give users the ability to track husiness leads while storing complete customer information. It supports several automation applications and provides access to internal electronic mail, broadcast faxing capabilities and mail merging via interfaces with word processors. The product, which costs \$249.95, is upgradeable to Telemagic Enterprise, the company's Windows sales automation system.

#### Canon's 7-pound PC debuts

Canon Computer Systems, Inc. in Costa Mesa, Calif., released the 7-pound PN 100, which is based on the PowerPC 603E. The notebook, which uses Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT operating system, will ship with 16M bytes of RAM, an 810M-byte hard drive and a 10.4-in., active-matrix color screen. Prices start at \$6,500.

## Real estate agents hunt homes with handheld help

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Orange County, Calif., real estate agents could soon find nailing down new listings a lot easier with a little magic from Sony Electronics, Inc. and Mobile Products, Inc.

The two firms recently announced a mobile application that lets real estate agents in Orange County remotely access, pull down and store property information on Sony's Magic Link handheld personal communicator. Users can also communicate via fax, electronic mail and paging as well as access commercial on-line services.

'It's a tremendous time-saver. It's only slightly larger than a paperback and very user-friendly in

terms of the use of graphical icons" to represent key functions, said John Wagner, an agent at Remax. Inc. in Monarch Beach. Calif.

The application is based on Mobile Products' Mobile Multiple Listing Service (MLS) software, which lets real estate agents access the Orange County MLS database.

Agents can access and select the listings using different parameters ranging from a general location search to client-specific searches. These can be based on requirements such as location, price, number of rooms and other physical details relating to the property. Previously, agents carried around printed property listings published every two weeks.

#### Integration

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

dors ship a Common Desktop Environment user interface for all Unix desktops, several analysts said.

Users, meanwhile, are simply trying to overcome some very practical problems, and

#### Sales figures

Often, Windows PC
users in large
companies who need
to access applications
and data hosted by
Unix servers do so with
PC-X server software
packages priced from
\$300 to \$500.
International Data
Corp. figures show that
460,144 PC-based X
Window System
software packages
were sold worldwide

in 1994, swamping the

258 8A3 X terminals

sold to display Unix server

data

#### Practical application

quickly.

Mark Abbott, a professor of oceanography at Oregon State University in Corvallis, wants to export data from his site's IBM RS/6000 Unix servers to Windows PCs to create reports and presentations.

At FedEx Corp. in Memphis, users are turning to Tektronix, Inc.'s WinDD software to put Windows NT server applications on customer service representatives' Unix screens, information systems managers said.

At the University of Michigan, the Unix server is being pulled closer to Windows applications with networking software. For the university's Windows users, the Unix server "could be where your database is, where your World-Wide Web server is or your business logic server is," said David Richardson, a manager at the school's Center for Information Technology Integration.

Digital Equipment Corp. has announced Mobilizer for Windows, a tool for mobile computer users.

According to the Maynard, Mass., company, Mobilizer for Windows integrates office mail, file and database applications and mobilizes them without additional programming for remote laptop use. It also allows simple access to an office network LAN and automates remote connections over wired and wireless services for mobile users dialing into an office network.

Mobilizer for Windows supports any 486 processor or above with at least 8M bytes of RAM. It operates on Windows 3.1 or 3.11 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11.

Mobilizer for Windows costs \$299.

**▶** Digital (508) 493-5111

SunRiver Data Systems, Inc. has introduced the SunRiver CXLE 3531 X-Station, an integrated telephony interface that combines desktop, audio, video and telephony capabilities over a LAN to let users perform several support functions from one workstation.

According to the Austin, Texas, company the CXLE 3531 X-Station lets users match incoming telephone calls with customer account information using the headset connector while simultaneously accessing multiple databases and applications.

The CXLE 3531 X-Station package includes SunRiver's modular XEasy 3.0 software. The software provides terminal emulation, security capabilities, flash remote file services and installation script.

Pricing for the SunRiver CXLE 3531 X-Station starts at \$2,845.

➤ SunRiver Data Systems (512) 346-2447

Seagate Technology, Inc. has announced Medalist 2140 (2.1G bytes) and Medalist 1640 (1.6G bytes), high-capacity disk drives.

According to the Scotts Valley, Calif., company, Medalist 2140 and Medalist 1640 combine large capacity with a 5,400-rpm design. They feature average seek times of 10

msec, 5.56-msec latencies and 256K-byte multisegmented caches. The drives have average sustained data transfer rates of more than 3.5M byte/sec.

The drives were designed for data-intensive businesses and multimedia and entertainment applications.

Single-unit evaluation pricing for Medalist 2140 starts at \$695. Single-unit pricing for Medalist 1640 starts at \$495. Volume pricing is also available.

➤ Seagate Technology (408) 438-6550

The Agfa Division of Bayer Corp. has introduced Studio Scan IISI, a color flatbed scanner.

According to the Ridgefield Park, N.J., division, Studio Scan IISI is a low-cost, entry-level scanner. It is available for Macintosh and PC users and offers batch scanning and electronic sharpening, descreening and tone correction during the scanning process.

StudioScan IISI features optical resolution of 400 by 800 pixel/in. and comes bundled with Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Photoshop LE editing software and Agfa's color management software with default color links.

The StudioScan IISI for the Macintosh features FotoFlavor, a color correction tool on CD-ROM. The PC version includes an EasyPlug SCSI card for simplified PC installation.

Pricing for the StudioScan IISI scanners starts at \$950.

► Agfa (201) 440-2500

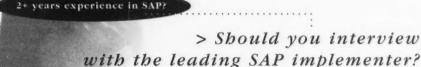
Landmark Research International Corp. is shipping MagnaRAM, memory-expanding software for Windows.

According to the Clearwater, Fla., company, MagnaRAM helps users with 4M- and 8M-byte systems run more and larger applications simultaneously by boosting the amount of available Windows memory. It increases available Windows memory by using a Windows driver to compress RAM and Windows virtual memory.

MagnaRAM is compatible with memory manager software, including Qualitas, Inc.'s 386Max and Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.'s QEMM. MagnaRAM works on 386based PCs or higher, running Windows 3.1 or later in enhanced mode with 4M bytes of RAM or more. MagnaRAM costs \$129.

► Landmark Research (813) 443-1331

Or one of the "Big 6"?



If you like the exhilaration of an entrepreneurial environment and the strategic thinking of a global consultancy, you'll find both qualities in only one company. We offer growth without hierarchies, freedom without anarchy and security without boredom. Translation: plenty of opportunity. Working with SAP on development and partnering initiatives. Creating complementary products to exploit the full potential of R/3. Helping an international portfolio of blue chip clients reengineer themselves as we implement SAP. The merger of ICS with Deloitte & Touche LLP presents you with a unique career perspective. You can see the trees. You can also see the forest. Get the picture?





Fax your resume to 1.610.558.7296

Mail your resume to H. R. Manager, ICS Deloitte, Brandywine 5, Chadds Ford, PA 19317



#### Upon reflection, there's no better way to manage the cost of running your network.

Presenting HP NetServers with the NetServer Navigator on CD-ROM. The cost-effective way to manage your network.

When you stop and think about it, the real cost of your network isn't the purchase price. It's everything you pay for afterward.

Precisely why you should consider an HP NetSeryer, with its industryleading Manageability Suite. By simplifying server installation, configuration, support and management, HP significantly reduces your cost of network ownership. Of course, our new low pricing makes an HP NetServer a lot less expensive to own in the first place.

For more information, call us today at 1-800-533-13331, Ext. 9479 or visit our web site at http://www.hp.com/go/netserver. You'll never look at the cost of running your network the same way again.

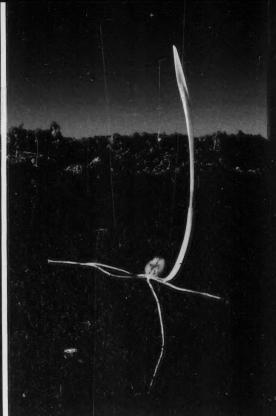


HP NetServers

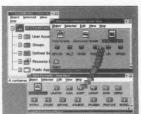








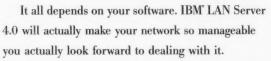
# Will your network grow into a majestic oak, or raging crabgrass?



"...LAN Server 4.0 sports a modern, graphical interface that meets the expectations of the Windows" generation of users." - PC Magazine May 30, 1995

"Departmental NOS of the Year-LAN Server 4.0 Entry." – LAN Magazine April 1995

Award-winning LAN Server 4.0



How did we transform a task that at best was considered a chore? For a start, we made LAN Server 4.0 much easier to install than other network operating systems. And its powerful new drag-and-drop administration makes adding new users a walk in the park.

For more information on how the new LAN Server 4.0 can help your network grow big and strong, call your local reseller or 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. GA051. In Canada, call 1 800 565-SW4U, ext. 807.



Internet at

If you would like us to fax you more information about LAN Server 4.0 directly, call 800 IBM-4FAX and request documents 1834 & 1835. Product information and demonstrations are available on the Internet a www.mstin.ibm.com/pspinfo. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1995 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

# **Workgroup Computing**

LANs • SERVERS • SOFTWARE FOR GROUPS

# Banyan fertilizes Vines

Universal StreetTalk attempts to move into mainstream; software developers sign on

And then there were ...

Sybase

► Vmark Software

Banyan recently signed up the

following four developers, bringing the total to 80 software

companies that will support the Universal StreetTalk platform:

Microsystems Software

Campbell Services

By Laura DiDio

niversal StreetTalk, Banyan Systems, Inc.'s unbundled directory services offering, recently began initial ship-

StreetTalk was the crown jewel of Banyan's Vines network operating system. Earlier this year, Banyan an-

nounced it would unbundle Street-Talk, renaming it Universal Street-Talk, and give it away in an attempt to make it a de facto industry standard [CW, Jan. 16].

Universal Street-Talk provides large enterprise networks with a single network log-in capability enterprisewide. distributed management capa-

bilities and an advanced search engine that enables network administrators to search for users and network objects by name or attribute.

Banyan recently gained support for Universal StreetTalk from four more independent software developers (see chart).

The release of Universal StreetTalk is the latest in a series of moves by the Westboro, Mass., company to pull away from its Vines roots and become a network services provider.

Analysts and the new independent software vendors that will write for the platform had high praise for the technical aspects of Banyan's initiative but were reserved about its ability to garner enough industry support for Universal StreetTalk to make it a mainstream product.

Drew Wolff, director of product management at Microsystems Soft-

ware. Inc. in Framingham, Mass., said the availability of Universal StreetTalk "will enable us to develop more robust applications and get them to market faster." Microsys-Software. tems one of the latest vendors to sign on with Universal StreetTalk, makes CaLANdar, group scheduling

product, and software metering and monitoring tools.

Analysts gave cautious kudos. "No one has ever denied that Ban-

yan has good technology, but it's equally clear the company doesn't have the products, channels or visibility to achieve its goal of becoming a network services provider. Banyan still has a lot of basic plumbing to work on," said Tim Sloane, director of messaging applications at Aberdeen Group, Inc., a Boston consultancy.

#### Redwood plan expected to beef up systems management for non-Vines environments

By Patrick Dryden

anyan Systems, Inc. expects to provide its enterprise network and systems management technology to environments other than Vines as soon as next year, company officials said last

More specifically, Westboro, Mass.based Banyan is increasing its emphasis on the management portion of

Redwood, a three-year plan announced last month that targets new capabilities first for users of the Vines network operating system and then for those relying on other distributed environments.

#### Vines and more

For example, work is well under way on intelligent agents and a suite of management tools that will help monitor any network's links and systems. Banyan will

explain to attendees at its technical conference this month in Orlando, Fla., how vendors and in-house developers can tap into these functions on Vines and other networks.

Vines has gained an avid but small following by supporting thousands of servers and users through built-in directory, messaging and management services. Now that competing networks have grown so large, some administrators are turning to Banvan's

newly independent directory service for help tracking widespread users and resources.

Next on Banyan's agenda is freeing the management services built on the Distributed Enterprise Management Architecture (DeMarc), which was integrated with the latest Vines, Version 6.0. DeMarc integrates many functions on Vines networks with standard management consoles. Now Banyan seeks a broader market.



Last month, Banyan announced Redwood, a three-year plan to address enterprise network needs. The following initiatives are in Assessment ring initiatives are in development now:

OLE-based browser lets administrators check systems and devices that run a smart agent from any station in the network

#### ► HISTORY COLLECTION SERVICE \_\_\_

Agent correlates data from managed components over time to help diagnose problems

#### AUTOMATED TASK MANAGER

Workflow tool eases routine tasks and detects recurring symptoms to apply known fixes

"The goal is to let administrators run network and system management functions on any station in any network instead of on one specific console," said Bill Johnson, vice president of corporate business development at Banyan.

An example of a Vines-based tool is Enterprise Backup and Restore, a storage management service that Banyan plans to launch soon. This op-

Redwood, page 50

# Making beautiful music together

Xerox tool helps users coordinate data, workflow

By Tim Ouellette

Xerox Corp.'s Xsoft division is looking to play to a wider audience with Release 3.0 of its InConcert workflow software.

The new version of InConcert from the Palo Alto, Calif., company adds Windowsbased clients and Novell, Inc. NetWare support to workflow software already known for its open architecture and adaptability, according to Connie Moore, director of workflow, document and imaging strategies at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass. Workflow software automates the movement of data

and documents to employees who need to work on them.

Users said InConcert 3.0 provides a way to deal with conditions in a work process while being able to change the process on the fly. For example, loan application ap-

provals might need to be routed to different people depending on their dollar value.

manufacturer who had a fairly complex workflow, very conditional, lots of ifs and buts," said Kelly O'Connor, manager of

marketing at the San Francisco office of FormTek, Inc., a systems integration division of Lockheed Martin Corp. "You can't really do [conditional workflow] with an electronic-mailenabled workflow tool."

O'Connor said the Windows clients, including a process designer, process manager and task organizer, will let end users modify workflow a lot easier while in a familiar environment.

'We have 51 offices with 51 different ways to do things. This will allow for uniformity and consistency of service," said Al Knott, manager of information technology at Ontario Legal Aid Plan in To-

The NetWare support provided by In-Concert 3.0 lets users access data stored in Novell file repositories. The software is not a NetWare Loadable Module, however, but runs off its own Unix server, directing the clients to the proper place in the repository for information.

The InConcert Server costs \$14,000. End-user licenses start at \$395 for Windows and \$995 for Unix, while the basic developer's kit costs \$2,995.

# Bell service solution keeps it simple

Graphical user interface, imaging system key to solving service woes

By Julia King

■ Last year, it took Yellow Pages advertising customers a little over two weeks to get a billing or publication problem resolved by Bell Atlantic Corp.'s Directory Services office in Marlton, N.J.

And rarely was the process pleasant — unless you happened to be itching for a fight.

"The customer would call in, and the only commitment we'd make [was] to get back to them. Then, we'd go off and investigate. Two weeks later, we'd strap on the boxing gloves and call back," recalled Walter Kirkland, a Bell Atlantic project manager.

#### Needle in a haystack

Then, investigating a billing claim typically involved searching an impossibly complex, 8-year-old VAX-based database using a series of even more complex and areane search codes and techniques. Tracking down publishing errors meant ferreting out handwritten, paperbased advertiser copy sheets and microfilmbased records on the region's 500,000 customers.

Today, by contrast, the Marlton office -



#### Dialing for dollars

Publishing Yellow Pages directories is cutthroat business these days, down from double-digit annual growth rates in the late 1980s to about 3% per year today. The \$15 billion industry's biggest players are the seven Baby Bells and GTE Corp. which serves as a pilot site for all of the publishing unit's information systems-based customer service initiatives — resolves 100% of all customer claims in less than half a day. On average, the office receives about 100 calls daily.

Two relatively straightforward technologies—which are now being rolled out to the company's other customer service locations— account for the dramatic decrease in turnaround time.

The first is a graphical user interface (GUI) that was developed in-house to link branch offices' Unix-based servers and the main VAX-based customer database.

The other is an imaging system, which was installed in January by Lockheed Martin Information Systems and Technologies in Valley Forge, Pa. The system scans all paper documents, then stores them in a central repository that is accessible to representatives from the X Window System terminals on their desks. All microfilm records have also been converted.

Neither of the systems is exactly rocket science. The reason they work so well is because both were designed with a lot of input from customer service staffers who know customers best, said Peg Lynch, a customer service systems staff manager and the user representa-

tive on the systems design team.

For example, nothing irritates a customer more than when a service representative does not have all the information necessary to settle a dispute, Lynch said.

So today, representatives using a mouse can point and click to access and, if necessary, change billing information in the VAX database. Any changes are then reflected on the customer's next statement.

Before the GUI was implemented, it took as long as three months for changes to show up on customers' statements, said Deborah Patterson, customer service manager.

#### **Dropping the gloves**

The imaging system is equally customerfriendly, Patterson said.

A prime example is its on-line fax capability, which enables a representative to access an electronic copy of the customer's original advertising copy sheet and fax it to the customer as they are talking on the telephone.

Patterson said the company intentionally exposed office workers to the technology slowly, coupling training on the new systems with communications training.

"Now, as opposed to fighting with customers, we're asking the proper questions and getting to exactly what the problem is," she said.

#### Redwood

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

tion lets administrators back up any server or station across a Vines network to any station equipped with a tape drive instead of dedicating one system to this purpose.

"Banyan did the right thing by focusing first on their own customers before trying to make DeMarc a stand-alone product," said Rick Villars, program director at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"They'll bring a lot of value to enterprise management from their directory facility, one of the first databases to link user and configuration information and tools," Villars said. "This should work better with that StreetTalk directory, but the functions can be valuable purely from an administrative standpoint."

#### Tools to come

Among the management products being developed for Vines and other networks are the following:

 An automated task manager will help limited staff perform routine, time-consuming jobs such as inventory and updates as well as apply fixes to recurring problems.

 A historical collection service, unavailable with basic monitoring via the Simple Network Management Protocol, will help administrators analyze data gathered from their networks over time, Johnson said.

◆The MIB Wizard tool will help administrators browse the Management Information Base files that provide status and

 $performance\ information\ about\ systems\\ and\ internetwork\ devices.$ 

MIB Wizard will use Microsoft Corp.'s OLE technology — an interface that lets applications communicate across networks — to reduce network traffic and enable management of all components of a network. Johnson said.

#### David vs. Goliath?

"Banyan may finally do something right," said Dave Cappucio, vice president of Gartner Group, Inc., a Stamford, Conn., consultancy.

Maybe so, but others say Banyan must hurry to enter the platform wars.

Gartner Group forecasts that 70% of major companies will choose an enterprise network management solution in the next 12 to 18 months from an entrenched group: Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM or SunSoft, Inc., with only Cabletron Systems, Inc. seen as offering a challenge.

Banyan offers a lot of strengths, said Rick Villars, program director at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., but must break its Vines-only perception. "They must position themselves as a distributed management company, not someone who wants to sell a network operating system. And they must get more partners."

-PatrickDryden

VideoServer, Inc. has introduced Model 2004 MCS, a multimedia conference server.

According to the Lexington, Mass., company, Model 2004 MCS supports up to eight conference end points and has three hardware slots that accept network interface cards, inverse multiplexer bandwidth management cards and VideoServer's BPU conference cards. It supports conference transfer rates from 56K bit/sec. up to full T1 and E1. Director control is supported through an external workstation.

Model 2004 MCS allows connections between conference end points on different networks and can connect to all network providers in North America, the company said.

Pricing for Model 2004 MCS starts at \$25,000.

► VideoServer (617) 863-2300

Workgroup Technology Corp. recently announced CMS/Pro 3.0, a module for product data management and workflow solution software.

According to the Lexington, Mass., company, CMS/Pro 3.0 manages Parametric Technology Corp.'s Pro/Engineer configurations in an open, heterogeneous computing environment, using standard SQL databases from Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc.

Design teams can use CMS/Pro 3.0 to collaborate on projects and share designs, assemblies and subassemblies. CMS/Pro 3.0 links Pro/Engineer files with

other file types, including design analysis, manufacturing and process control information.

CMS/Pro 3.0 features a rename function that allows the name modification of a component stored in Workgroup Technology's CMS workflow solution software, add and check-in functions, a logic function for instance recognition and configuration screens.

It is compatible with Pro/Engineer 14 and runs on Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM and Silicon Graphics, Inc. Unix servers, with Unix. Windows and Mac OS clients.

CMS/Pro 3.0 costs \$995 per concurrent user.

► Workgroup Technology (617) 674-2000

Microtest, Inc. has introduced DiscPort Pro, a high-performance CD-ROM miniserver that provides CD-ROM networking capabilities to Novell, Inc. NetWare users.

According to the Phoenix company, DiscPort Pro is a hardware/software combination that lets network administrators provide CD-ROM access to workgroups or anyone needing to share CD-ROMs on the network.

The product can be placed anywhere on the network and includes two SCSI ports, allowing up to 14 quad-speed CD-ROM drives to be attached.

DiscPort Pro ships with DiscView Pro, software that lets users on a network see and access a library of CD-ROMs as Net-Ware volumes or subdirectories. Users can also access all CD-ROM applications on the server.

DiscPort Pro costs \$1,595.

► Microtest (602) 952-6400 If you've been to hell and back trying to find a powerful platform for your Business Critical applications, the wait is over. For years, SCO's powerful client/server operating system – for the cost-effective Intel® platform – has been the foundation for critical business functions for hundreds of thousands of businesses worldwide, big and small. Helping them get closer to their customers, while running faster and leaner than their competitors. And now we've made it even better.

#### INTRODUCING THE NEXT GENERATION OF BUSINESS CRITICAL SERVERS.

SCO OpenServer Release 5 is the next generation of the server operating system that has made powerful Business

SCO OPENSERVER RELEASE 5.

- Mainframe-class reliability and availability
- Better performance than RISC-based system
   Scalability from desktops to servers running
- Scalability from desktops to servers running thousands of users
- Local and remote system administration and management
- Software management and network of
- · Windows and PC integration
- Interoperability with TCP/IP, IPX/SPX\*\*, NetBios NetBEUI, SNA,\*\* DecNet\*, Banyan\*
- Runs existing SCO® UNIX Systems and XENIX® business applications

1-800-SCO-8594



It's Business Critical. It's SCO.

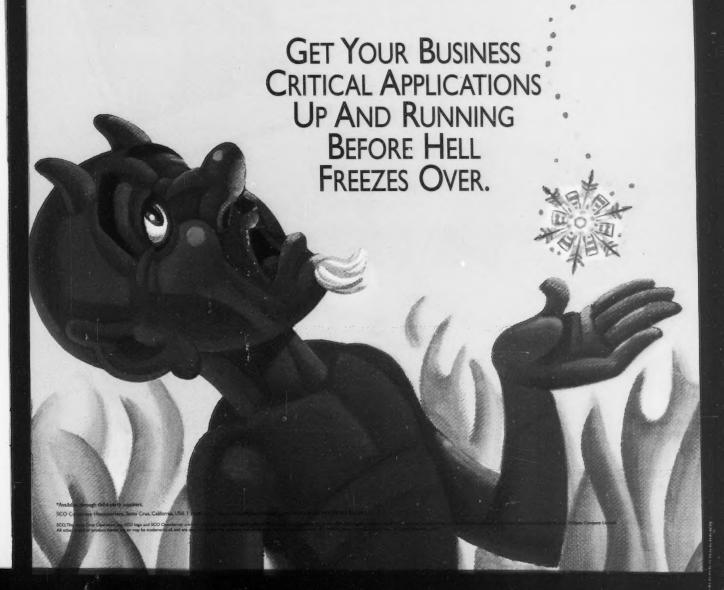
Critical Computing a reality. It's backwards compatible with earlier releases, yet a quantum leap ahead in advancements. And it features the same proven reliability that has made us the world's leading provider of UNIX® servers.



#### FIND OUT MORE WITH YOUR FREE DEMO DISK.

We'd have a devil of a time trying to list all the benefits of SCO OpenServer Release 5 in one ad, which is why we're offering a free demo disk that includes everything you need to check out SCO OpenServer Release 5 for yourself. Call us today for your copy, and discover how you can give your organization one hell of a competitive advantage.

WEB ADDRESS: http://www.sco.com



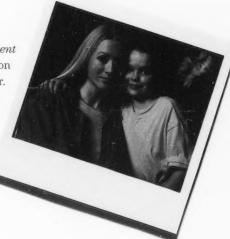


Information management isn't just processing 3 million voice messages every day.

Information management also helps Tom Welch confirm that the big deal went through.

Information management isn't just processing over 10 million emergency phone calls a year.

Information management also makes sure Carol Boyd's daughter gets the medical treatment she needs.



Information management isn't just processing 10 billion checks a year.

Information management also confirms that the Tremba Design check cleared today.



*Information management* also tracks every leg of Richard Wong's trip—even across several airlines.



# Ordinary data processing

VS.

# Unisys information management.

Sight vs. insight.

If you need to do data processing, there are a lot of companies out there ready to take your money. When they're done, you may even be able to process invoices faster. And that's important.

But if you wish that all the information you collect every day could make your company more competitive—and could be used to help serve customers better—there's only one real choice: Unisys.

We're the information management

company. We help companies apply information technology and services to compete effectively and respond with agility to emerging customer needs. That's what we call CUSTOMERIZE.

To us, data processing is the beginning of the job, not the end. We're committed to understanding your business and your long-term goals, so we can help you manage information in totally

UNISYS

new ways. Which gives you a powerful new strategic weapon.

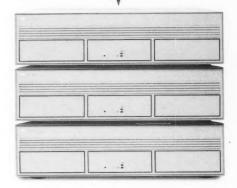
Sure, we sell information technology and services. But our real business is turning information into management insights that will help you attract and retain customers. And the value of that should be easy for anyone to see.

For more information, or to receive your own "Guide To Information Management" facts kit, reach us on the Internet at http://www.unisys.com/adv or call 1-800-874-8647, ext. 221.

# THERE'S NEVER BEEN A ROUTER LIKE IT.



# No wonder we're selling stacks of them.



INTRODUCING THE
ACCESS STACK NODE,
THE FIRST
STACKABLE ROUTER.

- Networks is the only router that lets you pay as you grow—up to 200,000 pps forwarding performance.
- Although you can stack up to four, they manage as a single router.

(Credit that to a unique multiprocessor architecture.) And you can also unstack and redeploy them as needed. > It's one more way Bay Networks gives you more choices for your network. > So call

1-800-8-BAYNET EXT. 213 to learn more. The Access Stack Node. It's got the potential to be very big.



# **Enterprise Networking**

INTERNETWORKING • SERVICES • NET MANAGEMENT

# Congress considers telecom deregulation

By Neal Weinberg

Telecommunications managers are pushing Congress to rip down all regulatory barriers, arguing that unfettered competition for corporate dialing dollars will result in lower costs and quicker implementation of new technology.

The Senate has approved a bill that would allow all the players -Baby Bells, long-distance carriers and cable companies - to jump into one another's markets. The House is refining its version, and a final bill could be on President Clinton's desk by the start of summer recess Aug. 4.

No one can say at this point exactly what the final legislation will

Sprint Corp. has completed the ini-

tial phase of its \$350 million proj-

ect to build a nationwide system

that will restore telephone service

in 60 milliseconds in the event of a

The goal is to offer companies

that use telephone lines to trans-

mit mission-critical data the secu-

rity of uninterrupted connection.

cable cut or electronics failure.

look like, but users and industry analysts seem pretty confident that a telecommunications reform bill will pass this year - and that the industry will never be the

#### Waiting game

Bob Galovic, director of telecommunications and operations at the American Automobile Association in Orlando, Fla., is impatient. "I believe it's time to do something," he said. "It's appropriate to open the door to more competition; it should help the marketplace."

Galovic said the price and quality of long-distance service improved when AT&T Corp. faced competition. He says the same

Beth Gage, a broadband consul-

tant at TeleChoice, Inc. in Verona,

N.J., said Sprint is building its

rings with four bands of fiber in-

stead of the typical two bands.

which provides added protection.

future," Malone said. "All carrier

networks in the future will be de-

Because Sonet rings are part of

signed this way.

'That's the architecture of the

Congress is considering a bill that would do the following:

- Deregulate cable TV rates and allow cable companies to sell local phone service
- Allow regional Bell operating companies to sell long-distance service
- Allow long-distance carriers to offer local service



thing will occur when the Baby Bells have to vie for local business

"From the point of view of new technology, it's going to be very positive," added Bob Larribeau, president of Larribeau Associates, a San Francisco-based consulting firm. He said that when new players enter the local market, they will have to do more than compete on the basis of price; they will have to offer new services.

Telecom, page 56

By Mindy Blodgett

Future Phineas Foggs might find their race around the world facilitated by a newly developed advanced location and communication system.

The system, designed by General Motors Corp. subsidiaries Hughes Network Systems, Inc. (HNS), Delco Electronics Corp. and Electronic Data Systems Corp., tracks cars for safety reasons and for regular up-

This is the first time the three technologies have been combined to track a car race, according to event planners.

### System keeps solar cars on track

The system, which combines cellular, global positioning and satellite technologies, was developed for Sunrayce 95, a biennial intercollegiate competition that ended last week. Sunrayce 95 pitted 40 solar cars in a 1,150-mile race from Indianapolis to Golden, Colo.

dates on the race.

tem called Telepath 100, developed by Delco in Kokomo, Ind., provides the location of each car. Once the data is gathered, it is sent over the cellular network on the HNS phones installed in support vehicles to the command center run by EDS in Plano, Texas. There, race information is recorded on a dig-

The digital map is then sent to DirecPC's hub and the Internet, electronic kiosks located at the finish line and other sites, including the Smithsonian's National Museum of American History in Washington, so people can track the race's progress.

"I predict that in a few years all cars will be equipped with similar systems," Shankar said, "You're going to be able to hit a button in your car when you have car trouble, for instance, and the location of your vehicle will be instantly sent to a command center and help will be sent - just like a home security system.'

#### Sonet transmission technology

By Neal Weinberg

Expands bandwidth to ac-commodate voice, data and video at speeds up to 2.5

Sprint runs rings

to protect service

Sonet rings

Bidirectional rings that auto-matically reverse the direction of the transmission in the event of a line break.

#### charge, he said. Clutch system

Competitors are deploying the technol-

an upgrade to the in-

frastructure and not

a new service, users

are unaware that the

rings are in place, and

there is no additional

ogy in various combinations of rings around major metropolitan areas that are connected by linear Sonet. What differentiates Sprint is its intention to create an entire network of rings.

The system had it first trial by fire on May 7 when a washout severed the line between Fort Worth, Texas, and Kansas City, Mo. The company reported that service was back up within 60 millisec-

When Sprint completes its connection from New York to Los Angeles in July, it will have deployed Sonet rings through one-third of its total U.S. network.

#### **Full coverage**

Patrick Summers, a public affairs administrator at the National Renewable Energy Laboratory in Golden, one of the sponsors of the event, said the sophisticated system was devised to supplement the cellular network, which does not cover the entire distance of the race.

In the previous two races. cars were tracked using a comhination of checkpoints, cellular phones and radio contact.

According to C. P. Shankar. assistant vice president of wireless strategic development at HNS, the system is comprised of HNS' M6200 digital cellular phones and DirecPC highspeed digital service, which uses small-dish and satellite technology to transmit data

An audio and navigation sys-



Sunrayce 95, a biennial intercollegiate car race, featured 40 solar cars guided by a communication system

#### pal at Vertical Systems Group in Dedham, Mass. The Westwood, Kan.-based com-

according to Rick Malone, princi-

pany announced last week it had completed 24 of 43 Synchronous Optical Network (Sonet) rings and created a transcontinental link between New York and San Francisco. The company said it plans to finish all 43 rings by 1998.

#### Stop and turn around

The bidirectional rings automatically reverse the flow of voice, data, image and video transmissions and reroute them to the proper destination in the event the

## Cisco beefs up ATM support

By Laura DiDio

Cisco Systems, Inc. last week said it will enhance Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) support for its Cisco LightStream 100 and LightStream 2020 ATM switches and its highend 7000 router's ATM Interface Processor.

The products will support many features in-

cluding point-to-multipoint signaling, which eliminates the need to install separate leased-line circuits to run broadcast applications such as multimedia. Cisco will also support LAN emulation, which will allow higher-layer internetworking protocols to run unmodified on an ATM network.

In addition, the company will add support for the Dynamic Interim Inter-Switch Signaling Protocol and the Interim Local Management Interface. The former will enable the Light-Stream switches to set up connection paths and map user and network device addresses across enterprise networks. Both obviate the need for network administrators to perform these tasks manually, said Lawrence Lang, Cisco's director of product marketing.

The features, available in August as part of

the Cisco Internetwork Operating System, will make it easier for businesses to build and deploy large ATM networks, Lang added. These networks are crucial for supporting technologies such as multimedia, virtual networking and videoconferencing, he said.

Analysts such as Tam Dell'Oro, principal at Dell'Oro Group in Menlo Park, Calif., agreed.

"These announcements [mean] ATM won't just be a backbone technology; Cisco intends to drive it down to the desktop as well," Dell'Oro said.

#### Good match

Jim Nemchak, director of network services at the University of Colorado Health Science Center in Denver and a LightStream 2020 user, said these features fit

the bill in his organization.

"Our internetwork topology is alphabet soup. We wanted an ATM solution that could support multiple LAN protocols, interact with our interface technology and deliver wire-speed throughput. The new functionality in the LightStream 2020 meets all those needs," Nemchak said.

List pricing for the additional features will be announced in August.

#### **Telecom**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

And that is what telecommunications managers are clamoring for. "They're mighty slow in deploying frame relay in this part of the country," said Glen R. Finch, telecommunications manager at Region's Financial Corp./First Alabama Bank in Montgomery, Ala. He said deregulation should provide incentives for carriers to roll out those enhanced services.

Finch wants rate relief. "Traditional competition has almost always forced the lowering of prices. That's what we anticipate; good, open competition is going to benefit us by lowering our expenses over the long haul," he said.

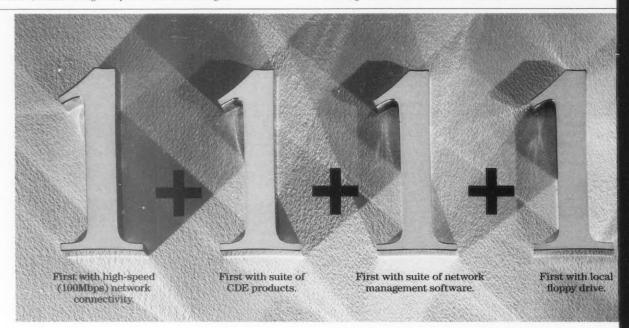
Harry Hurley, manager of telecommunications services at Ceridian Corp. in Minneapolis, said he has problems getting Integrated Services Digital Network to rural employees who want to telecommute. He said he is looking for deregulation to result in carriers offering "more bandwidth and more capabilities."

Kelsey Hill, vice president of telecommunications and technology enhancement at Marriott International, Inc. in Washington, said the bill will offer the flexibility he needs to "put together the right players and the right technology."

Hill said he wants to use fiberoptic capabilities and features
such as Synchronous Optical Network to transmit voice, data and
video "at reasonable costs." Hill
said he would also like to see the
carriers coordinate their standards and interfaces so he can
mesh LANs and WANs into one
seamless network.

Deregulation will "force people to change their approach to technology," he said.

Brian Moir, general counsel at the International Communications Association in Washington, said many details still need to be ironed out. And Rick Malone, principal at Vertical Systems Group in Dedham, Mass., said it is vital that a federal agency monitor the situation to make sure the Baby Bells allow competition across their infrastructure.



## The ones to look for in X term

\*7 of 9 categories. \*\*Units and revenues. International Data Corporation and X Business Group. @1995 Hewlett-Packard Company

Mustang Software, Inc. has announced QmodemPro 2.0 for Windows 95

According to the Bakersfield, Calif., company, QmodemPro 2.0 for Windows 95 is the industry's first aftermarket online communications software for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95. It uses full 32-bit multithreaded technology and includes file transfer, terminal emulation, OLE 2.0 and Telephony Application Programming Interface support features.

QmodemPro 2.0 for Windows 95 costs \$129

▶ Mustang Software (805) 873-2500

Sea Change Corp. has introduced Book-Where, a Windows-based Internet search and retrieval program.

According to the Mississauga, Ontario, company, BookWhere searches libraries on the Internet for research materials and books through preconfigured access to hundreds of library collections.

BookWhere performs multiple simultaneous searches based on a variety of parameters, including author, title, subject, catalog numbers and classifica-

BookWhere uses Z39.50 search and retrieval software and a graphical user interface. It requires Windows 3.1 or later and at least 4M bytes of memory.

BookWhere costs \$39.50.

Sea Change (905) 542-9484

TAC Systems, Inc. has announced Hot-Swap TowerDrive, a multistorage cabinet that can be upgraded on the fly on Novell, Inc. networks.

According to the Huntsville, Ala., company, Hot-Swap Tower Drive can hold CD-ROM, tape, optical and hard drives in any combination.

It can be configured as a self-contained hierarchical storage manager. Hot-Swap TowerDrive is available in three sizes: 7-, 16- and 32-bay models.

Pricing for Hot-Swap TowerDrive starts at \$1,200.

► TAC Systems (205) 721-1976

Palindrome Corp. has introduced Backup Director 4.0 for NetWare 4.1.

According to the Naperville, Ill., company, this version of Palindrome's backup software features native Novell, Inc. NetWare Directory Services support and

a Windows graphical user interface.

Pricing for Backup Director 4.0 for Net-Ware 4.1 starts at \$349 for single-server networks of 25 users.

> Palindrome (708) 505-3300

Ungermann-Bass Networks, Inc. has announced GeoLAN/500.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, GeoLAN/500 will ship in September and is a second-generation, 24port, switched Ethernet hub that will support Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) switching.

GeoLAN/500 supports modules from UB Networks' current Access/One hub. Cards that support ATM at 25M and 155M bit/sec, will be available in the first quarter of next year.

Pricing for GeoLAN/500 starts at \$234 per port.

▶ UB Networks (408) 496-0111

Cabletron Systems, Inc. and Xylogics, Inc. have jointly produced MicroCS.

Cabletron in Rochester, N.H., and Xylogics in Burlington, Mass., said MicroCS is a module that adds communications server capabilities to Cabletron's Micro-MMAD stackable hub.

MicroCS costs \$2,695 as an upgrade module and costs \$7,695 if it is preconfigured as a remote access hub.

► Cabletron

(603) 332-9400 > Xylogics (617) 272-8140

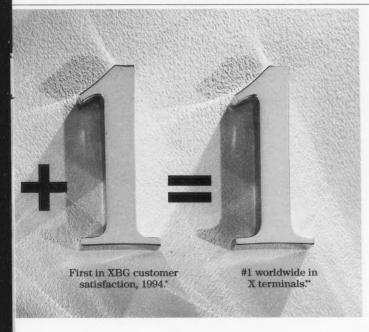
Apexx Technology, Inc. has started shipping the EtherChain Network Adapter, a product for connecting IBM-compatible laptop PCs anywhere on a 10Base-T Ethernet network.

According to the Boise, Idaho, company, the EtherChain Network Adapter is a parallel port 10Base-T Ethernet adapter featuring Farallon Computing, Inc.'s EtherWave daisy-chain technology.

The adapter connects to a PC's parallel port and thereby connects portable PCs anywhere on a 10Rase-T network without using additional hub ports or cable drops

It supports operating systems including Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 3.x, 4.x and Personal NetWare; Microsoft Corp.'s Windows for Workgroups and LAN Manager; and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple-

Pricing starts at \$349. ► Apexx Technology (208) 336-9400



Innovative software

functionality, performance

and customer satisfaction all

add up to one thing:

HP is the world leader in

X terminals. To find out more,

call 1-800-518-6473.





# inal leadership.

YOU WAKE UP REALIZING
YOU'RE IN CONTROLOF A MADCAP,
DECENTRALIZED WORLD.



# WHAT A WONDERFUL DBMS.

Introducing Microsoft® SQL Server™ 6.0. You want to push information out to the people who need it. The problem has always been, how do you get out of the way without sacrificing control over the accuracy and security of the data? The answer is Microsoft SQL Server 6.0. It's the powerful client-server database platform for creating a balance between centralized information management and user empowerment.

SQL Server 6.0 really delivers enterprise performance. To begin with, it's fast and scalable. It also has a new parallel

BUILT-IN DATA REPLICATION

DISTRIBUTED MANAGEMENT TOOLS

SCALABLE PARALLEL ARCHITECTURE

UNATTENDED REMOTE OPERATIONS

OPEN INTEROPERABILITY

architecture that adapts to the size of your workload and can handle databases of 100 gigabytes or more on industry standard server hardware. And with its built-in distributed management framework and new SQL Enterprise Manager administration tool, you can administer every server from one central location,

giving you control while helping lower on-site operational costs. SQL Server 6.0 is also the first DBMS with built-in data replication services you

Microsoft SQL Server
is part of the
Microsoft BackOffice family
of server software,
five best-of-breed products
that combine to form
an integrated

can control graphically. With a drag-and-drop interface that lets you replicate information across multiple servers anywhere in the enterprise. The fact that these features are built-in is important too. It's one of the reasons our DBMS has the lowest overall cost of ownership. After all, the more we include, the fewer add-ons you have to pay for and struggle to integrate. As for ease of use, no other DBMS comes close. SQL Server 6.0 can be installed in less than 30 minutes with easy graphical tools. And because

it's tightly integrated with familiar desktop applications, users can access and analyze corporate data in a format they're used to. Which means more productivity for them, and less need for help from you.

Bottom line, Microsoft SQL Server 6.0 can help shoulder the burden of managing a distributed computing world. If you want more information, give us a call at (800) 508-8452, Dept. U6W. Or visit the BackOffice section of our website at http://www.microsoft.com. Either way, you'll be provided with plenty of reasons for leaping out of bed come morning.

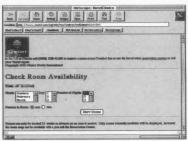


Microsoft SQL Server 6.0 is now available at Corporate Software (800) 808-1667, Egghead (800) EGG-1123, Software Spectrum (800) 824-3323 and Softmart (800) 243-6292 ext. 817, and other resellers near you.

In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. @1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you wont to go today? are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



# Choice Hotels opens its doors on the Internet



Choice Hotels' Web site will give users real-time information about rates and availability

By Ellis Booker

hen Choice Hotels International migrated its core reservation system to Unix and TCP/IP in 1991, company executives never dreamed that four years later they would be allowing travelers the world over to log on to that system and book rooms.

Recently, the Silver Spring, Md., company, which owns 3,400 properties, established a World-Wide Web page on the Internet that will permit just that. By the fall, once Internet security protocols for credit-card transactions stabilize, Choice will allow real-time booking of rooms.

"Our competitors have static electronic brochures," said Choice President Donald Landry. He said the Choice Web site (http://www.hotelchoice.com) will give users direct access to the Choice 2001 computer reservation system (CRS) and offer real-time information about rates and availability.

"We wanted to provide useful information to Internet users, something that will draw them in and be of real value," said James Yoakum, senior vice president of information systems. For instance, travelers can search for a Choice hotel nearest to various points of interest, such as sports arenas or tourist landmarks.

Choice also offers value in the form of a 10% Internet discount for bookings made via its site.

Travel analysts said the Choice announcement was quite significant. "It is a dramatic step forward," said Tom Woodall, a publisher at Garrett Communications in Rockville, Md. "It was just two years ago that Radisson Hotels made their internal system available directly to travel agents."

Until now, the travel industry has largely relied on the massive CRSs established by airlines to reach travel agents and the traveling public. But changes in the travel business—including recent reductions in the commissions airlines pay to independent agents—are prompting hotels and others to look at alternative ways to reach agents and customers [CW, May 15].

Woodall said that while customer-initiated, on-line travel booking is still only 1% of the travel industry, it is steadily growing in importance.

#### No restrictions

One advantage of the Web site, Yoakum said, is that the amount or kind of information listed is not restricted.

"We'll provide information on our hotels that services like EassySabre just can't match," he said. EassySabre, which is available on consumer on-line services such as Compu-Serve, is a graphical user interface into American Airlines' Sabre CRS.

The Choice home page is a marvel of simplicity — its designers avoided digitized photographs and even complex graphics. By contrast, competitor Holiday Inn Worldwide, Inc. in Atlanta within 60 days will have a Web site with "a videogame about travel, electronic brochures utilizing fractal compression technologies and virtual reality walk-throughs of hotels," according to a spokesperson. On-line reservations are already supported at the site (http://www.holidav-inn.com).

Choice officials would not disclose the capital cost of the Web interface into their reservation system, which runs on a Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCstation 20 platform. But they did reveal that the project took six months and began as a proof-of-concept demonstration by staffers in Choice's IS department.

# http:

The conventional wisdom that the internet is comprised largely of apolitical dweebs has been challenged recently by the political reaction to the Communications Decency Act, which was passed by the Senate by a vote of 84 to 16 on June 14.

Opponents (as well as a few proponents) of the amendment have been carpeting the Internet with postings and petitions for months. Recently, these individual outcries have been joined by those from special interest groups, ranging from the American Civil Liberties Union to the Christian Coalition. Yet commercial sites - including large media companies that might have been expected to say something about a bill with First Amendment implications - have been notably silent. For one IS executive, this is not at all surprising; rather, it is a sign of how the Internet is evolving from an arena of ideas to a place to conduct commerce.

"This is a referendum on the changes in the Internet," said the executive, who asked not to be named. Corporations typically stay neutral on incendiary social issues "until there is a compelling need to come down on one side or the other."



To keep current about the Communications Decency Act, check these resources:

TIME-WARNER, INC.'S PATH-FINDER PAGE, devoted to news on the topic

http://www.pathfinder.com/ @@mSWSSAAAAAAAAIb3/pathfinder/politics/netpol/

THE ELECTRONIC FRONTIER
FOUNDATION'S CENSORSHIP/EXON
BILL ARCHIVE

http://www.eff.org/pub/EFF/Issues/ Censorship/Exon\_bill/

THE VOTERS TELECOMMUNI-CATIONS WATCH PAGE http://www.cdt.org/petition.html

To monitor **USENET POSTINGS**, one of the best newsgroups is comp.org.cpsr.talk

#### Newsreader makes Usenet readable

By Ellis Booker

Navigating the bewildering cacophony that is the Internet's Usenet newsgroups may become vastly easier with a newsreader currently available on the 'net.

Free Agent, from Forte Software, Inc. in Carlsbad, Calif., is a freeware client that comes close to bringing order to Usenet's chaos with a rich user interface aimed at the serious junky. The product, first available in beta form in mid-March, was generally released last

week. Among Free Agent's features are the following:

On-line or off-line operation (in off-line mode, the reader is configured to collect article headers, which can then be marked for on-line retrieval at a later time).

 Internal multitasking, allowing articles or images to be fetched while other headers are reviewed, marked or selected for retrieval.



Free Agent brings order to the chaos that is the Internet's Usenet newsgroups

Automatic recovery and uudecoding of multipart articles and images.

Multilevel article threading, using both subject and article identification. According to Forte: "Free Agent... is able to thread new articles in with old, recreating all the relationships between the articles."

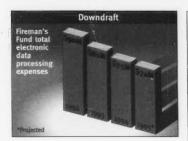
In September, Forte plans a \$40 commercial, supported version of Free Agent. The commercial product will add electronic mail, a folders metaphor for storing information and a spell checker. The free beta is available at Forte's home page (http://www.forteinc.com/forte).

REDUNDANT SYSTEMS HELP SHIPPER STAY AFLOAT, 64



# **Large Systems**

HARDWARE . SOFTWARE . CORPORATE STRATEGIES



#### Fireman's Fund fans the flames of client/server

Insurance company cuts computing costs by 38%

By Steve Moore

Many companies that took the plunge into client/server computing have ended up taking a bath, but not Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. in Novato, Calif. It moved to client/server in 1989 and has watched its computing costs shrink by nearly \$45 million.

How did Fireman's cut costs by nearly 38% amid horror stories about client/server implementations that doubled or even tripled costs in many other organizations? By not throwing away all of its mainframes, said Virgil Pittman, the senior vice president who shepherded the firm to its client/server epiphany.

#### Integrated plan

Instead, the big commercial insurer followed a three-pronged strategy that called for reducing its dependence on mainframes, sticking with a single-vendor vision on the server side of its evolving client/server environment and developing its own industry-specific systems management applications.

"We just downgraded one of our [mainframe] machines — one we actually own — from a 3090 600S to a 400S," Pittman said. "The software vendors ... charge you based on the size of the machine you're running, so we had IBM disconnect part of the machine," he explained, adding that the move saved Fireman's about \$7,000 per month in software costs.

Pittman's successful effort to off-load software development tasks from mainframes to PCs enabled the firm to take out another 600S mainframe, "and we've taken out a lot of [direct access storage devices]," he added.

Early in the game, Fireman's spun out a workstation engineering support group separate from its mainframe operation. Mainframe programmers—many of whom had already expressed interest in client/server—began to move to the new group, Pittman said.

Because they are not buffeted by change, as investment banks are, insurance companies can take the time to do technological transi-

# IBM paves the way to RISC

AS/400 users should migrate easily, but some delays expected

By Craig Stedman

The road to RISC should be relatively smooth for AS/400 customers looking to move applications from their current systems to IBM's new models based on 64-bit PowerPC microprocessors. But it is not likely to be a heavily traveled thoroughfare until well into next year, users and analysts said.

Because the OS/400 has been a 64-bit operating system from the start, most applications should transfer from today's 48-bit hardware to the RISC boxes without needing to be recompiled, according to IBM. Early PowerPC-based machines used in the AS/400 Division's Rochester, Minn., lab to convert third-party software are not equipped with compilers, IBM executives said at the late June introduction of the RISC systems in New York.

The AS/400 "is open to criticism about openness, but the advantage for users is that it's dramatically easier to make this sort of significant adjustment in technology," said Peter Burris, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. In many cases, users should be able to simply "dump and load" applications into the RISC hardware and be off and running, he added.

#### Migration delays expected

However, even IBM acknowledged that the migration will be slowed by two factors. For one thing, the high-end multiprocessor RISC models are not scheduled to ship in volume until the first quarter of next year. These are the systems that will appeal mostly to large, power-hungry shops, observers said.

In addition, the RISC machines run their own version of OS/400. But customers are already wrestling to upgrade hardware to a massive operating system rewrite that IBM completed in February, and several users said they do not want to take on two major software implementations at the same time.

Harley-Davidson, Inc. plans this summer to start working with some of the new client/server features IBM built into the OS/400's database in Version 3 Release 1 (V3R1), the code that shipped in February. "We want to climb that

PowerPC to the people

IBM's line of RISC AS/400s based on PowerPC microprocessors includes the following middle and high-end models

| Model        | Processor | Base<br>memory | Base<br>price             | Shipment date |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|              | E7 1/41   | RADITIONAL S   | YSTEMS                    |               |
| Model<br>500 | 1         | 64M<br>bytes   | \$25,000 to<br>\$70,000   | Sept.         |
| Model<br>510 | 1         | 256M<br>bytes  | \$137,500 to<br>\$195,000 | Sept.         |
| Model<br>530 | 1 to 4    | 512M<br>bytes  | NA*                       | Nov.          |
|              |           | SERV           | ERS                       | A 10          |
| Model<br>50S | 1         | 64M<br>bytes   | \$26,000 to<br>\$41,000   | Sept.         |
| Model<br>53S | 1 to 4    | 512M<br>bytes  | NA*                       | Nov.          |

learning curve right now" before making firm RISC plans, said Rich Kolbe, director of MIS at the Milwaukee motorcycle manufacturer.

Bugs in V3R1 that caused some early adopters to suffer systems crashes may also put a bite in RISC migration plans [CW, June 26]. Installing PowerPC-based systems "is not even on the board here," said a manager at a large specialty chemicals company that had problems with V3R1. "I want to see six months of stability [with V3R1] before even thinking about RISC."

Bob Dies, AS/400 Division general manager at IBM, agreed that there will be "a slight wait" on the RISC side while users get comfortable with V3R1 on their tried-and-true 48-bit hardware. "I expect that even next year a lot of customers will upgrade current systems rather than go to RISC," he said.

Norwood Promotional Products, Inc. in San Antonio is unsure which path it will take for an expected mid-1996 performance boost. "We want to do a better job of staying on top of the systems so that we're never behind the curve," said David Ferrell, information systems manager at the company. But Norwood may simply expand its non-RISC AS/400 Model 320, he added.



"We've been fortunate in having policies for consistency early on."

Virgil Pittman, senior vice president,
 Fireman's Fund

tions right instead of rushing into them headlong, said Raphael Benabou, president of R. B. Associates, a New York financial analysis firm that focuses on the insurance and banking industries. While insurance firms are often perceived as stodgy, "as they move slowly and surely to client/server computing, I see them succeeding," he said.

#### OS/2 saves the game

With its mainframes acting as database servers for PCs that handle policy renewals and other "insurance logic," Fireman's needed a 32-bit server operating system. In 1989, having watched other users struggle with multiple minicomputer operating systems, Fireman's adopted OS/2 for all of its servers. "We've been fortunate in having policies for consistency early on," Pittman said.

Noting that OS/2 "has been 32-bit for six years now," Pittman said applications for Mi-

crosoft Corp.'s 16-bit operating systems must be rewritten for the transition to 32-bit processors. "How fast is that going to move?" he asked.

Fireman's began writing its own client/server systems management software, including application software distribution and configuration management, because "in 1988, there was nothing on the marketplace you could buy, and nobody was even thinking that way, including IBM," Pittman said.

Recently, Pittman was "given the green light" to market Fireman's custom-developed systems management software. "We will make our applications leading-edge and sell them to other insurance companies to reduce some of our costs," he said.

While Fireman's never quite reached its goal of automated, unattended mainframe systems management, Pittman said, "I think we will get to that" in client/server computing.



# Putting data into a warehouse is one thing. Getting it back out, however, is a different story.

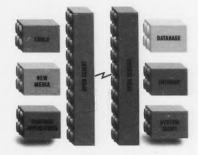
You want fast answers from your data warehouse. The faster you can find them, the faster you reach decisions. And the bigger your jump on your competition.

FAST ANSWERS TO AD-HOC QUERIES. The Meta Group says almost half your queries will be "random, probing questions that cannot be predicted in advance." Why choose, then, a solution that requires staff to tune each and every one?

Here's what our customer, Dun & Bradstreet Software, has to say: "Sybase gives our users the flexibility and performance they need to gain immediate answers to their business questions."

INNOVATIVE BIT-WISE™
INDEXING TECHNOLOGY. New
IQ Accelerator™ boosts query
performance 10 to 100 times
faster than today's technology.

THE SYBASE ENTERPRISE
CLIENT/SERVER ARCHITECTURE



DATA WAREHOUSING

THE SYBASE\* WAREHOUSE WORKS\*\*
LINE OF PRODUCTS IS DESIGNED TO
WORK TOGETHER—AS WELL AS WITH
YOUR EXISTING TECHNOLOGY.
WHICH IS WHY SYBASE IS THE
LEADING MIDDLEWARE PROVIDER
FOR DATA WAREHOUSING SOLUTIONS.\*

Without adding hardware like parallel systems. It efficiently indexes all data, providing a complete map of your vital business information and eliminating costly, time-consuming table scans.

A PROCESS, NOT A PRODUCT.
At Sybase, we view data ware-housing as a process: assembling data, transforming, distributing and accessing it.

With our comprehensive Warehouse WORKS line of products, you can do all this and manage the process, in an open architecture that grows with you.

TO LEARN MORE, CALL US AT 1-800-SYBASE-1 EXT. 1882. Or visit us on the Internet at http://www.sybase.com/. We'll get you the answers you need. Without any digging.



# Redundant systems help shipper stay afloat

Marine Terminals overhauls system to avoid delays, crashes

By Michael Goldberg

anagers at Marine Terminals Corp. have experienced Bay Area earth-quakes, Southern California fires and the resulting costly delays caused by system crashes.

To keep computers online during disasters, exec-

utives at the growing \$200 million firm are creating redundant management systems at linked data centers hundreds of miles apart in the company's San Francisco home office and

in Long Beach, Calif. The firm runs shipyard terminals and cargo loading docks at three West Coast ports.

A longtime user of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000, Marine Terminals faced another issue, aside from the need for disaster recovery, that prompted its \$1 million-plus investment: Its business has almost doubled in the past 18 months.

#### Eliminating delays

Larry Mazor, Marine Terminals' chief financial officer, said the company is a 24-hour, seven-day operation with a 20% share of the West Coast shipping market. Delays are expensive, and a systems shutdown is impossible, he said.

When the redundancy project started about 18 months ago, the goal was simple: Limit any computer shutdown to 15 minutes, said David Sugarman, marketing vice president at Lilien Systems, a Mill Valley, Calif.

"It's just essential that,

short of a war, we need to

operate, and we should be

able to adapt."

- Larry Mazor, chieffinancial officer,

**Marine Terminals** 

Wash

consultancy for Marine Terminals.

The company opened its San Francisco data center in January with its second HP 3000 Model 987. This system, loaded with Marine Terminals' own ship-

ments management

database programs, backs up an existing HP 3000 in Long Beach. An HP software package called SharePlex allows the machines to shadow each other. Ti and Integrated Services Digital Network lines link the two data centers to each other and to Marine Terminals sites in Oakland,

The system serves about 150 end users, from managers to cargo loaders at remote shipyard sites. Marine Terminals also has direct

Calif. Seattle and Vancouver.

data links with the U.S. Customs Service and customers' offices, according to Mazor.

Sugarman, whose firm is part of an HP client/server integrator program, said the redundancy project required Marine Terminals to rebuild all its databases to make them compatible with T1 lines. The data centers also needed custom software to remotely configure HP's data terminal communications managers to make switching systems from San Francisco to Long Beach more efficient.

#### Close, but...

Marine Terminals managers said the redundant systems have been in place since June 1. They cannot make the switch over in 15 minutes yet, although they are close to 30 minutes.

"It's been a difficult process. There's a learning curve involved because we're doing a combination of things nobody here had tried," said John Montgomery, the company's manager of technology integration. Marine Terminals' last chief information officer was a casualty of the project, managers said.

Mazor said Marine Terminals was not trumpeting its redundant systems as a sales point to reach potential clients. "It's not a lead item on a sales piece. It's just essential that, short of a war, we need to operate, and we should be able to adapt," he said.

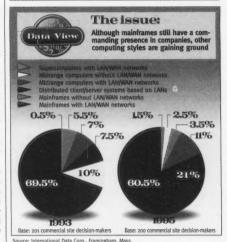
#### Briefs

#### A lost cause

The California Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV), which conceded one year ago that its \$44 million computer overhaul did not work, has released a consultant's report urging the agency to scrap or sell its 4-yearold Tandem Computers, Inc. system. The system costs \$1 million a year to maintain. The Warner Group in Woodland Hills. Calif., recommended that the DMV undertake a reengineering effort to define business needs, convert IBM mainframe databases to a standard format and replace aging IBM Series/1 computers at field offices.

#### Real solution

Wayne State University in Detroit has acquired a J916 supercomputer from Crav Research. Inc. The \$1.4 million system will be used throughout the university for a number of scientific applications, including the simulation of catastrophic events such as river pollution to help solve real-world problems. That research will be conducted by Wayne's College of Engineering.



## Workflow capabilities a hit with users

#### Ramco's suite of apps routes requests, notices

By Tim Ouellette

Newcomer Ramco Systems Corp. is unveiling a suite of client/server manufacturing applications with workflow routing capabilities.

The object-oriented suite of Windows client applications, known as Marshal and due in August, will use Microsoft Corp.'s Messaging Application Programming Interface technology to automatically route authorization requests and notices.

"What they have done is add intelligence to a message," said Stewart McKie, an analyst at PinPoint Consulting in Redmond, Wash. "Instead of seeing a piece of text, you are launching into a specific place in a host application."

A Windows user need only doubleclick on the workflow message to bring up the Dynamic Link Libraries containing the work item or notice. For example, after a sales order is

authorized on the system, notices go out to the production areas. If the production managers decide they do not have the ju

decide they do
not have the inventory or capacity to meet that order, the
system prepares purchase orders to out-

side contractors.

"We like what we saw because it is very
Windows-oriented," said Carlos Monssen, director of information technology
at Bemis Coro. in Oshkosh, Wis. Though

the manufacturing giant will use Ramco software for maintenance management and purchasing, it is buying Dun & Bradstreet Software's financial applications, which also come with workflow capabilities.

"We are a little worried we might wind up with too many workflows," Monssen said. PeopleSoft, Inc., SAP AG and Oracle Corp. have already committed to deliver workflow capabilities this year, while D&B Software has offered workflow since 1993 [CW, May 1].

#### **Hot commodity**

And Rameo, waiting until it had a full line of offerings before hitting the market, is following suit. "Without a doubt, it is one of the hottest things people are calling us about right now," said Wallace Luke, vice president of sales and marketing at Sunnyvale Call-hased Rameo.

At the Naval Petroleum Reserve in Tupman, Calif., Ramco software will help cut the time it takes to shuffle paper from office to office for authorization by a half hour on each document, according to John Patterson, a consultant who is installing the maintenance management portion of the company's system.

Marshal applications start at \$40,000 each. They run on Unix, OS/2 or Microsoft's Windows NT servers and support Microsoft, Oracle and Sybase, Inc. databases.

The workflow mapping features can start processes in other systems or in Ramco's suite of client/server applications, which includes financial and human resources systems.

McKie noted that the breadth of modules available from Ramco, totaling 18, is unusual for a start-up firm. "All that stuff is not trivial." he said.

#### Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

### 51 issues for only \$48. Now Only \$39.95

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

| First Name     |      |          | MI      |       | Last Name | )   |                           |
|----------------|------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------------------|
| Title          |      |          | Company |       |           |     |                           |
| Address        |      |          | City    |       | State     | Zip |                           |
| Address Shown: | Home | Rusiness | □ New   | Renew |           |     | Basic Rate: \$48 per year |

\*U.S. Only. Canada \$95. Mexico. Central/South America \$150. Europe \$295. all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

#### Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

- BUSINESSANDUSTRY (Circle one)
   Manufacturer (other than computer)
   Financhinsurance/Real Estate
   Medical/Law/Education
   Worlcal/Law/Education
   Wholesal/Retail/Tacle
   Business Service (except DP)
   Government State/Federal/Local
   Communications Systems/Public Utilities/
  Transportation
- Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
   Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   Manufacture of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   Systems Planning & Consulting Services
   Sureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   Oromputer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist/Retailer
   SOftware
   Other

- 2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
  ISAMIS/DP MANAGEMENT
  IS. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP.
  IS. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP.
  ISAMIS/DP Management
  IS. Dir. Mgr. MS Services, Information Center
  22. Dir. Mgr. MS Services, Information Center
  22. Dir. Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele Comm.
  LAN Mgr. / CP. Mgr. Tsch Planning, Admin. Services
  23. Dir. Mgr. / CP. Mgr. Tsch Planning, Admin. Services
  24. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
  6. Sys. Integrators/VARS/Consulting Management
  CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
  11. President, Owner/Parinc, General Manager

- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
  12. Vice President, Asst. VP
  13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENTAL MARKAGEMENT
  51. Sales & Mitt, Management
  70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management
  OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
  80. Information Centers/Libranes,
  Educators, Journalists, Students
  90. Other Titled Personnel

- 90. Other Titled Personnel
  3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, rec
  (Circle all that apply)
  Operating Systems
  (a) Solans
  (b) Netware
  (c) CS/2 (g) Window
  (d) Unix (h) NeXTs (e) Mac OS (f) Windows NT (g) Windows (h) NeXTstep
- App. Development Products Networking Products

E4G5-5

COMPUTERWORLD Object standards accelerate

94

SALARY SURVEY 力

COMPUTERWORLD Object standards accelerate

# Take a slice off the price of COMPUTERWORLD.

### 51 issues for only \$39.95

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price.

| First Name           | MI                       | Last Nam | 00                        |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Title                | Company                  |          |                           |
| Address              | City                     | State    | Zip                       |
| Address Shown:  Home | ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew |          | Basic Rate: \$48 per year |

U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

#### Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

- Please complete 1

  1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
  10. Marufacturer (other than computer)
  20. Finance/insurance/Real Estate
  30. Medical/Law/Education
  40. Wholeas/Refall/Trade
  50. Business Service (except DP)
  60. Government State/Federal/Loal
  65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/
  Transportation
  70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
  80. Marufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related
  Systems or Peripheralis
  85. Systems Hitigantions, VARs, Computer Service
  Bursaus, Software Fluming & Coresulting Services
  90. Computer/Penhari Dealer/IDL/Retailer
  95. Other

- 2. TITLEFUNCTION (Cite) one)
  SMISOP MANAGEMENT
  18. Chel Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP.
  18. Chel Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP.
  18. MISOP Management
  20. Dir Afgr. MIS Services, Information Center
  22. Dir Afgr. MIS Services, Information Center
  22. Dir Afgr. MIS Services, Information Center
  22. Dir Afgr. Network Sys. Data/Tele Comm.
  LAN Mgr. / CP. Mgr. Tach Planning, Admin. Services
  23. Dir Afgr. Nor. Misor Misor Mgr. Architecture
  31. Programming Management, Software Developers
  41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
  CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
  11. President, Owner/Partner, General Manager

  - President, Owner/Partner, General Manager
     Vice President, Asst. VP
     Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

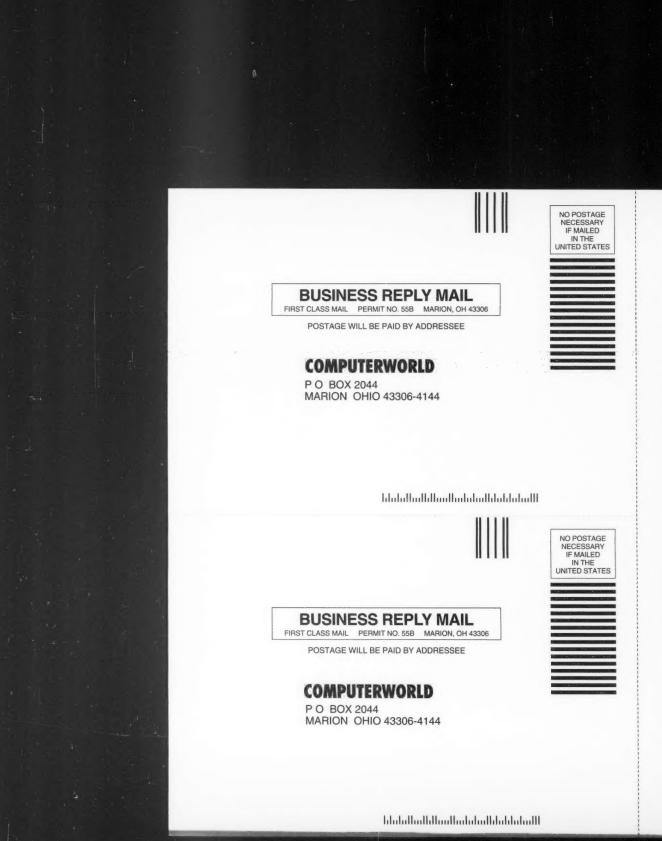
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT 51. Sales & Mktg. Management 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mana
- 51. Sales & Mktg, Management 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Management OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students 90. Other Titled Personnel

- 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)
- Operating Systems
  (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS (f) Windows NT (g) Windows (h) NeXTstep
- (b) Netware (c) OS/2 (d) Unix
- App. Development Products
  Networking Products

  3 Yes
  O Yes

E4G5-5





DEVELOPERS MUST PREPARE FOR RARITIES, 66 SUMMER READING, 66

# **Application Development**

CASE • LANGUAGES • TOOLS

## Middleware assists client/server scalability object-oriented step

By Elizabeth Heichler

Companies implementing client/server systems in which applications are split up among three or more computers are getting some help from tools that shield them from complex infrastructure issues.

Last week, Neuron Data, Inc. in Palo Alto. Calif., added distributed communications to its Elements application development tool set. And in a separate move, Visix Software, Inc. announced that its Galaxy tool has been integrated with object request broker technology from Iona Technologies Ltd. in Dublin.

Also in recent weeks, Open Environment Corp. in Boston extended its tools for the Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) to talk to MVS mainframes, and Open Horizon, Inc. in Belmont, Calif., launched a tool intended to make it easier to use DCE in client/server programming.

"Multitier client/server very quickly becomes distributed applications, and you need a generalized [communications] infrastructure to allow that," said John Mann, research director for client/server computing at The Yankee Group, a market research firm in Bos-

#### Handsoff

With application development tools such as fourth-generation languages (4GL) adding support for this type of distributed infrastructure,

Middleware is a catchall term for a variety of software technologies. among them remote procedure calls and object request brokers. The common ground is that they allow pieces of applications logic, which may be distributed over a network, to communicate.

ules of a distributed application. The technology also allows connection patterns among distributed modules to be changed as needed. These changes can be made while an application is running, so applications do not need to be pulled off-line, according to the company.

At MFS Datanet, Inc., a San Jose, Calif., provider of broadband ATM networking services, corporate developers use Elements to quickly build front-end graphical user interfaces. Elements enables them to build networked, distributed applications without having to worry about network connections, said Scott Yeager. vice president for sales and distribution.

"Developers don't have to worry about where the network connections are or if the application is running over a local- or wide-area network. They just plug the application in, and the communications piece is taken care of inherently," Yeager said. In other application development environments, the communications

component would have required an additional development effort,

Information systems trendsetter Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. is opting for middleware based on remote procedure calls to handle communications in its distributed client/server systems. The retailer will use NobleNet, Inc.'s EZ-RPC tool because it will let it quickly produce networking code without special training, a Wal-Mart spokesman said.

Open Horizon's Connection tool has made it possible for a large California public utility to gain the benefits of using DCE as a common communications infrastructure for about 45 different client/server applications without having to delve into difficult DCE programming, said Scott Kandel, senior

manager at Deloitte & Touche in Los Angeles. The firm worked with the utility to solve the problem of multiple log-in and security procedures required by the different client/server applications.

The Connection product has been a godsend for this project," Kandel said. Connection allows developers to use DCE without having to program directly to the standard's calls.

# Next takes another

Next Computer, Inc. recently began shipping an upgrade to Portable Distributed Objects (PDO), a key piece of Next's object-oriented development environment.

PDO is a distributed object framework designed to let users or applications access business and data objects regardless of where they reside on a network. New to the upgrade are links to another Next product, called Enterprise Objects Framework (EOF), which helps object-oriented

applications change information with relational databases, such as those from Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc. (see chart).

The upshot is that users can now more easily build applications that take advantage of data already stored in corporate databases

and also move objects to different clients and servers as network traffic dictates.

**Huge difference** 

PDO cuts coding time for applications that require objects to be spread across a network, according to Roland Telfyan, a systems research programmer at the Center for Display Technology and Manufacturing at the University of Michigan.

For example, the university recently built an application for semiconductor manufacturing using Next tools, including PDO, in three months. If Telfvan and his colleagues had used other graphical tools and had to write code manually for distributing objects, the process would have taken roughly two years, he said.

"This is a gorgeous tool," said Telfyan, who has tested alpha and beta versions of PDO 3.0.

PDO is expected to support Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT operating system and OLE technology by the first quarter of next year, said Jackie Linder, product manager for PDO and EOF at Next in Redwood City, Calif.

Support for the Common Object Request Broker Architecture, a

would-be distributed object standard from the Object Management Group, is expected late next year. Linder added.

#### Sun setback

Though Next continues to enhance and upgrade its products, the company recently experienced a setback related to a partnership with Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun announced at its annual user conference last month that it would not ship a Solaris version of Next's OpenStep environment until next

#### Next's Portable Distributed Objects 3.0

What it does: Lets users access business and data objects over a network regardless of where the objects reside

Platforms supported: Digital Unix, HP-UX, SunOS, Sun Solaris

Price: \$499 per seat

year - at least six months late [CW, May 29]. OpenStep is the operating system-independent version of Next-Step, Next's object-oriented devel-

opment environment, which runs on the Unix Mach kernel. Hewlett-Packard Co. and Digital Equipment Corp. also have OpenStep agreements with Next.

Meanwhile, Sun has agreed to sell NextStep on its platforms as an interim step for users eager to create programs with the objectoriented tools on Sun systems. "Users can build applications now and swap in OpenStep when it becomes available." said Marty Yam. Next's vice president of worldwide sales and marketing.

Next has dedicated no extra resources to the project other than those it provides to "all our other partners," Yam said. "We continue to be available and interested to work with them as they request help," he added, referring to engineers at Sun working on the longplanned Solaris port of OpenStep.

Yam said that although Next Chief Executive Officer Steve Jobs has publicly stated sales projections that include anticipated OpenStep revenue, Next will be unaffected by the late delivery.

#### Middleware tools for application developers

| VENDOR                           | Tool  | PRICE  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Neuron Data<br>Palo Alto, Calif. | Distributed communications component                      | \$7,500 per<br>developer license                                     |  |
| Visix Software<br>Reston, Va.    | Integration with<br>Iona's Orbix object<br>request broker | No charge with<br>Galaxy application<br>development tool             |  |
| Open Environment<br>Boston       | Entera for Open<br>Edition MVS                            | \$2,000 per<br>development<br>desktop                                |  |
|                                  | Entera/TransAccess<br>for MVS                             | Starts at \$190,000 for bundled development environment and services |  |
| Open Horizon<br>Belmont, Calif.  | Connection  | \$295 per user   |  |

developers are able to build applications that take advantage of underlying communications technologies without having to work with them directly, he added.

Neuron Data has adopted this approach with its distributed Elements product. It has incorporated into its 4GL environment a software technology in which agents automatically route information among the partitioned mod-

#### **Application Development**

#### Commentary

Mitch Betts

# Don't forget life's oddities



Usually the homespun column atop *The Washington Post* comics page is full of Andy Rooney-style complaints about people with more than 10 items in the express checkout line. But this one was different.

It featured the plight of Jane Knight of Burke, Va., and her twin boys, Thomas and William, born Dec. 17, 1985. It seems the local Blue

Cross/Blue Shield's computer system would accept the medical claims for Thomas, but would routinely reject the claims for William because it said—erroneously—that they had already been processed.

Of course, that led to several rounds of phone calls to straighten out the mess. A Blue Cross spokeswoman explained that the glitch was caused by a new computer system that matches claims by birth date, sex and policy identification number — in that order. When it came to William Knight, the computer had already found a "hit" from Thomas' records.

In essence, the programmers forgot that in some families, two (or more) kids can have the same birthday. I find it inexcusable. We're almost upon the 50th anniversary of ENIAC, the first large-scale electronic computer, and we can't reliably account for twins? Shameful!

But that's not all. Several years ago there was the story of Stephen O of Vienna, Va., who had big-time prob-

lems getting credit cards, insurance and a driver's license because the various computer systems could not recognize a one-letter last name. (O is a common family name in his native South Korea.) He finally surrendered and changed his legal name to Oh, according to an Associated Press report.

Given the diversity of the American populace — with ethnic names, hyphenated names and Srs., Jrs. and IIIs all living at the same address — it is crucial to have information systems that are both flexible and precise enough to handle those differences. If nothing else, it's a matter of good customer service.

#### Leap-year headaches

These are not new problems. What makes me angry is that we keep repeating the same programming mistakes over and over. It seems that every leap year, for example, there are major computer snafus due to sloppy programming.

Consider that in 1992, leap-year bugs crashed bank teller networks in New Zealand (that's where these problems first show up because New Zealand brings in the new day). And shortly after Feb. 29, 1988, a supermarket was fined \$1,000 for having meat around one day too long, thanks to a computer program that failed to account for the leap year.

"New systems continue to fall victim to old and wellknown problems," notes computer scientist Peter G. Neumann, author of *Computer-Related Risks*. By the

way, next year (1996) is a leap year. . . .

For the record, the rule is this. (Bear with me. There's a rule, an exception to the rule and an exception to the exception.) Every year that is exactly divisible by four is a leap year, except for years that are exactly divisible by 100; centurial years are leap years only if they are exactly divisible by 400. So the year 2000 is a leap year, but 1900 and 2100 are not.

If you program the first two parts of the rule but not the 400 exception, your system won't recognize Feb. 29, 2000, notes Michael D. Lips, president of TransCentury Data Systems in San Francisco. And we all

know what a lovely year 2000 will be anyway, because of the two-digit year fields in our legacy systems.

This will sound harsh, but programmers who fail to use well-vetted code to deal with life's anomalies—such as twins, unusual names and leap years—should be dismissed for negligence. Better yet, they should have to personally face the angry customer whose records they have trashed.

Betts is Computerworld's senior editor, social and legal issues. His Internet address is mbetts@cw.com.

#### New Products

**SQL Financials International, Inc.** has introduced SQL Financials Workbench Manager.

According to the Atlanta company, SQLFinancials Workbench Manager lets users tailor applications without programming or modifying source code. Users can modify and extend screen objects and alter and maintain database structures by dynamically linking to external applications.

It also lets users add fields and tables, perform validations, hide a field or screen object, change screen properties, customize applications, centrally distribute customizations to network and remote users, automatically roll forward application modifications, move database objects and browse the database using a hierarchical tree view.

SQL Financials Workbench Manager lets users dynamically link to non-SQL Financials applications, including imaging and decision-support products created in Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic/Visual C++, Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder or Gupta Corp.'s SQLWindows.

SQL Financials Workbench Manager will be available in September. Pricing starts at \$35,000 per module for unlimited use.

SQL Financials International (404) 390-3900

Trinzic Corp. has unveiled Trinzic Rule-Server, a distributed business rules processing engine for the implementation of enterprise applications.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., com-

pany, Trinzic RuleServer uses graphical user interfaces (GUI), data access and application logic to deploy applications incorporating complex business logic and rules. Business logic and rules are partitioned on the server, which acts as a rules repository. RuleServer allows the automatic partitioning of applications, with the user interface code running on the client and the rules processing on the server.

Trinzic RuleServer can be used with third-party, fourth-generation languages (4GL) including Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic or Powersoft Corp.'s Power-Builder. The 4GL is used to develop the GUI and is extended as RuleServer performs the business logic of a specific application.

RuleServer will be available for the OS/2 environment in the fourth quarter. Pricing for Trinzic RuleServer starts at \$40,000.

➤ Trinzic (415) 328-9595

ObjectSpace, Inc. has introduced Systems ToolKit, a set of cross-platform C++ foundation classes.

According to the Dallas company, Systems ToolKit includes a developer's interface with operating system features including files, sockets, threads and processes. It also includes implementation of STL ToolKit (a Standard Template Library).

Code written using the Systems Tool-Kit cross-platform classes is thread-safe and works v. Thout modification across Unix, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.1 and Windows NT and IBM's OS/2.

Systems ToolKit costs \$375.

➤ ObjectSpace (214) 934-2496

#### Summer breezes

Books for your favorite developer's summer reading stack:

Given the

diversity of the

American

populace, it is

crucial to have

information

systems that are

both flexible and

precise enough

to handle

differences.

Agents Unleashed by Peter Wayner, 358 pages, \$39.95 (paperback, includes PC and Macintosh System 7.0 disk).

Wayner, the 31-year-old president of New Ray Software, has written about how to create an agent system for the public domain. Focusing on public domain tools, the book was designed for all levels, though certain chapters require knowledge of high-level programming languages.

Various chapters explain agents and how they operate in host databases. Security concerns, such as how to authenticate users and encrypt vital information, are also explored.

Advanced Software Applications in Japan by Edward Felgenbaum, Glo Wiederhold, Elaine Rich and Michael Harrison, 653 pages, \$86 (hardcover).

A collection of four academic reports coordinated by the Japanese Technology Evaluation Center, which is administered by Loyola College in Maryland. The reports came out of projects sponsored by the National Science Foundation and the Advanced Research Projects Agency.

The reports also assess the competitive strengths and weaknesses of the Japanese in four areas of high-level software development: Knowledge-

based systems (1993), database use and technology (1993), machine translation (1992) and advanced computing (1990).

The co-authors and co-editors are longtime professors of computer sci-

ence at major universities, and each project has several essays contributed by other academics. Each project team spent at least a week in Japan for research related to their specific projects.

♦ Sybase and Client/Server Computing by Alex Berson and George Anderson, 743 pages, \$50 (hardcover).

Berson, a systems strategist at a large financial services company, and Anderson, president of Enterprise Engineering and a Sybase consultant, has written a companion volume to Berson's Client/Server Architecture. The focus is on how to use Sybase System 10 for application development within client/server architectures and incorporate it into various Unix and PC operating systems.

The authors also examine various application development standards, such as the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture and the Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment.

-Compiled by Michael Fitzgerald

# BEFORE YOU LET ANYONE INTO YOUR BACKOFFICE,

MAKE SURE

BEEN THROUGH OURS

You've chosen Microsoft® BackOffice technology. Now, how can you be certain the people running it are up to speed? Simple. Make sure they're Microsoft Certified Systems Engineers. This certification ensures that your IT professionals are able to plan, implement, and support solutions with Microsoft BackOffice technology, as well as get the utmost performance from it.

In order to become a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer, candidates must pass a series of rigorous exams that test their proficiency with the latest Microsoft BackOffice products, including the Windows NT™ Server operating system. Exams are performance-based, requiring a true understanding of the technology and an ability to apply these skills to real-world situations.

Microsoft certification makes your IT professionals more valuable to you and your company. They'll provide improved service and superior productivity. Which means that by investing in Microsoft certification, you're not only making the most of your technology, you're getting the most out of the people running it.

For information on the Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer credential and certification training available at Microsoft Authorized Technical Education Centers, call (800) 636-7544, Dept. UGQ.

**CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL** 

Systems Engineer

# **Management**

**INSIDE:** How to be a great contract manager. Page 70

# SAPE

# Good help is hell to find

Inexperienced consultants demanding high fees plague the SAP scene. But you can avoid R/3 roulette if you do your homework.

irst came re-engineering.
Then came client/server.
And now — a little fanfare
please — organizations
around the world are embracing SAP AG's R/3 software as the
latest tool for

improving busi-

ness processes.

The world's corporations just can't get enough of R/3. Literally.

Rarely before has the computer marketplace created a demand that so dramatically outstrips supply. But not for the software itself. Instead, the shortage lies with the most critical component of the endeavor—qualified SAP consultants to configure the system.

The shortage is getting downright seary for those chief information officers, chief executive officers and chief financial officers who want to switch to SAP ASAP. The first problem: Qualified R/3 consultants command, far and away, the highest fees in the computer consulting industry (see charts, page 69). The reason? More than any other system intended to run an enterprise, R/3's watertight integration holds a magnifying glass to inefficient business processes, forcing companies to redefine their very operations.

Good SAP consultants bridge business and technology. "The real skill is in truly understanding how business is supposed to work, then using that knowledge to configure a systemwhere all of the modules interact properly," says Frank Monteleone, director of technology and data architecture at Packaging Corporation of America in Evanston, Ill. "That's a hard

combination of skills to find."

Which brings us to Problem No. 2.

"The biggest ripoff right now is consultants coming in with just the technical SAP skills and billing \$200 an hour," says Monteleone, echoing the lament of other information systems executives.

In fact, management consultants say, the situation is critical. "Any consulting firm worth its weight should be turning down some engagements since they do not have the resources to do a quality job in all situations," writes Bonnie

Frank Monteleone, director of technology and data architecture at Packaging Corporation of America, says it's tough to find consultants who understand his business and can configure a SAP system

Digrius, Gartner Group, Inc.'s vice president of information technology management, in the firm's recent "External Service Providers Research Note."

"Although we have seen some consulting firms turn down specific SAP business... we believe that many other firms will sell all the projects that they can find. This will lead to a

number of SAP implementation failures over the next 18 months."

Now comes the \$64,000 question: How are you supposed to find qualified consultants when your knowledge of R/3 is less than zero?

#### Three's a charm

The first step, say those who've survived the process, is to interview at least three consulting firms. Remember: That impressive person who does the initial schmoozing probably

won't be the one placed on the project. It's up to the CIO to check the credentials of each consultant proposed for the project, with a particular eye toward their track record.

"For the price you're paying, don't take people who simply have had training or only one year of SAP experience," maintains Randy Lewis, director of information services at Lyondell Petrochemical Co. in Houston.

Next, consultants say, write those consultants' names into the contract. Moreover, those consultants should be allowed to leave the project only with the company's express permission.

Most projects will need three SAP consultants. At the highest level is a project leader who understands the intricacies of business as thoroughly as the mind-numbing array of configuration options. At the next level down comes a team leader, to tune the system for each business process. And finally — the least expensive of the three — a programmer to write reports and create

mer to write reports and create "bolt on" applications in ABAP, SAP's native language.

The moral of the story? Before joining in the mad rush for SAP's R/3, prudent organizations might decide to wait for the supply of qualified consultants to catch up with demand. But if you absolutely can't wait, then at least read the road signs: Extreme caution required.



Considering or installing the SAP R/3 system? Your success will depend on how well you handle the management issues surrounding it: a severe shortage of experienced consultants and the serious impact it will have on your IS organization. Rochelle Garner tells why.

# Integrated systems, integrated people

If you thought teaming with users, restructuring IS jobs and keeping your top people couldn't get tougher, just wait.

nce you bring in SAP AG's
R/3, your IS organization
will never be the same. Old
jobs will disappear, new
ones will emerge, and
some staff will become the
department's golden children — to be handled with
extreme care.

Quite simply, R/3 is not like any other software. Modify it, and all the king's horses and all the king's men won't be able to put its pieces back together again.

"IS is very hands-on, and they want to get their hands on a program's source code," says Juergin Sattler, CEO of U.S. operations at ICS Deloitte in Chadds Ford, Pa. "With SAP, you don't touch the source code because it's too complex to change and too hard to reconcile those changes later when it's time to upgrade."

The result is far fewer programmers. And because R/3 emphasizes business processes, it practically forces the institution of work teams — with IS staff and business managers actually working shoulder-to-shoulder. The changes there? Good-bye to data analysts, who once

functioned as the liaisons between IS and the rest of the corporate universe.

And hello to a new way of working, with IS supplying the necessary knowledge of how processes span a company's divisions.

"We rarely worked with the businesspeople day-to-day before SAP," says Frank Monteleone who, in his previous job as technology di-

rector for strategy, planning and information, oversaw Nutrasweet Corp.'s SAP project. "After implementation, it became a team where you couldn't tell who was from IS and who was from business. SAP encourages teamwork because there are so many decisions that have to be made to tailor it to your business."

In fact, say those 10% that have completed the approximately 400 SAP projects started in the U.S., SAP's business focus forces a new organizational

structure, with programmers, analysts and others shifting their attention to new responsibilities. That's what happened at Pentax Corp. in Englewood, Colo., says Ruth Rowedder, Pentax's IS manager.

"After completing our implementation, we had to completely redefine everyone's job duties, responsibilities and reporting structure,"

\$400-\$500 per hour

\$200-\$300 per hour

\$200-\$225 per hour

\$175 per hour

Rowedder says. Why the change? Because R/3's incredibly tight integration dictates a strong coordination effort. "Even changes to a PC can have an effect," she says.

Sound dramatic? That's nothing, according to ClOs who've gone through the SAP experience. The real management challenge within the IS organization is the care and feeding of

### APing your resources

Expect to pay more – much more – to hire an independent consultant with SAP expertise

SAP RE-ENGINEERING ORACLE SYBASE CLIENT/SERVER POWERBUILDER \$135 per hour \$100 per hour \$90 per hour \$90 per hour \$90 per hour \$80 per hour

Source: The Professional Consultants Network, a consultants brokerage in San Francisco. The figures represent median fees commanded by the highest-level independent consultant in these six disciplines.

those newly trained in SAP. The problem is retention. Like their consultant counterparts, IS staff with some R/3 under their belt can triple their salaries in just 18 months. Enter incentives — bonuses for milestones, clearly blazed career paths and truly conveyed appreciation.

"If all you reward them with is money, you will lose them," says Randy Lewis, director of information services at Lyondell Petrochemical Co. in Houston. "If you haven't built up loyalty and dedication before going with SAP, you'll watch \$20,000 in training and \$100,000 worth of experience walk out the door."

It's a huge problem. So big that Circle International in San Francisco has decided to put off its SAP implementation until it figures out how it will hold on to SAP-savvy staff.

"This is a package that requires a lot of dedication and discipline and a well-thought-out strategy for keeping our human resources," says Circle CIO Pat Morrison. "SAP imposes a different support burden on our organization than what we're used to."

SAPing your budget

Expect to pay at least \$175 per hour for consultants from a big-name consultancy

PRACTICE MANAGER, INDUSTRY VICE PRESIDENT OR PARTNER (partner directing SAP practice)

PROGRAM DIRECTOR OR PROJECT MANAGER (minimum 4 years' SAP experience, business background)

SENIOR CONSULTANT (2-4 years' SAP experience, busi

(2-4 years' SAP experience, business background)

CONSULTANT

(at least 1 year SAP experience)

Source: Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn. The figures represent average hourly billing rates from consultants such as Andersi Consulting, CSC, Coopers & Lybrand, Deloitte & Touche, EDS, Ernst & Young, IBM, KPMG Peat Marwick and Price Waterhouse.

Garner is a freelance writer in San Carlos, Calif.

CONTRACT MANAGERS

# How the great became first-rate

By Allan E. Alter

re you a young information systems manager who wants to get ahead in the age of outsourcing? Then you need to realize that mastering technology, understanding the challenges facing your business and knowing

how to manage staff and projects will get you only so far. There's at least one more skill you need — managing relations with contractors and outsourc-



As with any skill, there are those who are good at it and those who are great. There are the schoolyard wonders, and there are the Michael Jordans. Just what separates the great outsourcing contract managers from the merely good ones? I asked two IS executives working for companies where there has been wide-scale IS outsourcing to think of contract managers they have known and spell out the difference between good and great.

 Good contract managers can negotiate an outsourcing deal that provides good service at a fair price. Great ones can also figure out the deal that best leverages the vendors' abilities and creates the most value.

The greats can see beyond the obvious skills a provider can bring to the table. They can spot the potential benefits from combining another company's latent capabilities with their IS staff's own skill sets, says Gary R. Osborn, chief informa-

tion officer at Hughes Space and Communications Co. in El Segundo, Calif. For example, a database vendor may be able to do more than provide software: Its people could have the ability to do database administration, systems integration or even help your company develop new products.

"Sometimes you have to help the other company see the potential they can bring to the ball game. It may not be obvious to them," Osborn says. But the great contract managers can envision it.

Good contract managers understand how an outsourcing deal affects their IS organization's costs. Great ones grasp how it affects costs across the entire company.

The best contract managers know their company's costs of doing business, Osborn says. That gives them the ability to see beyond the outsourcer's impact on the IS budget and understand how the outsourcing vendor can affect, for better or worse, other business costs—such as the cost of providing services to your company's customers.

3. Good contract managers recognize problems and act on them. Great contract managers can smell them coming before anyone else. Their motto isn't stop problems before they get too big, but wipe them out before they grow – and then eradicate them forever.

If there's anything contract managers need to do, it's continually anticipate problems, says Kristine Buitenhek, manager of information resource management at Lockheed Martin Astronautics in San Diego. The best of the breed keep their ears to the ground: If they pick up any dissatisfaction with the outsourcing vendor and their actions, they talk to their fellow employees, figure out what's wrong and act. Finally, the great contract managers come up with long-term solutions, not short-term quick fixes, she saws

Contractors B, C, D and E

The greats understand the impact one contractor has on the work being done by others. They can also get their contractors to form relationships with one another. To do that, you need a contract manager who, like a good systems engi-

# THE BOTTOM LINE: You don't have to go to law school to become a great contract manager, but you do have to get out of your office.

4. Good contract managers appoint competent people from their side to work with the outsourcer and find the competent people on the vendor's side. Great contract managers also make sure the personalities click and good relationships blossom.

Great contract managers understand the people on both sides — their motivations and their commitment to making the deal work. And they pay close attention to how the relationships develop. "A lot has to do with sensitivity to the people and the way the personalities match up," Buitenhek says. And if those personalities don't match, the best contract managers get vendors to find a person who would be a better match.

5. Good contract managers know how Contractor A impacts their IS organization. Great ones understand how Contractor A also affects

neer, "can see the system end-to-end and see how the pieces play together," acccording to Osborn.

The bottom line: You don't have to go to law school to become a great contract manager, but you do have to get out of your office. You need to really know your vendors, your own staff and other people in your company; you need to build relationships with them. Even understanding your own company's cost drivers can't be learned from a financial report—you need to learn by talking with managers outside IS.

Listening and networking — the people kind, not the technical kind — is the only way to become the Michael Jordan of contract management.

Alter is Computerworld's senior editor, Management. His internet address is aalter@cw.com.

#### MANAGEMENT

NCDM '95: 15th National Center for Database Marketing Conference. Chicago, July 26-28 — Seminars: "ROI: The Real Story." "Why Databases Fait: Nine Deadly Mistakes That Will Ruin Your Chances for Success" and "Balancing Sales Channel Performance and Customer Satisfaction." Contact: Margaret Launzel-Pennes, Cowles Events Management, Stamford, Conn. (800) 927-5007.

Total Trainer Program 1995. Toronto, July 30-Aug. 3 — Also offered Aug. 19-17 in San Francisco, Aug. 27-31 in Orlando and Sept. 10-14 in Chicago. Keynotes: "The New Trainer: Interactive, Wired and Totally 'Unburnt-out' "by Elliott Masie, president of The Masie Center; and "Creating and Managing a Performance Technology Organization" by Jim Muller, manager of performance technology at Hewlett-Packard Co. Contact: Lakewood Conferences, Minneapolis, Minn. (800) 707-7792.

#### USER GROUPS

Real World TeX: The 16th Annual Meeting of the TeX Users Group (TUG), St. Petersburg Beach, Fla., July 24-28 — Focus: Preparation of documents with TeX — from author to publisher and Calendar July 24- Aug. 18

all points in between as well as systems administrators and others involved in providing TeX support in a computer-based environment. Contact: TUG, Santa Barbara, Calif. (805) 963-1338.

#### TECHNOLOGIES

The Fourth Annual IC Card Expo. Santa Clara, Calif., July 24-26 — Management seminars: "The Set-top Box Market — An Enormous Opportunity." "Mastering the Channel" and "The Changing Face of Compatibility." Fee: \$365. Contact. Argus Trade Shows, Atlanta, Ga. (404) 618-0400

Industrial Bar-coding: Today's Most Effective Method for Managing Delivery, Manufacturing, Shipping and Distribution. Rochester, N.Y., July 25-26—Also offered Aug. 35-16 in Harrisburg, Pa., and Nov. 15-16 in Boston. Fee: \$895. Contact: Kay James, College of Commerce and Industry, Clemson University, Clemson, S.C. (803) 656-2200.

MacWorld Expo. Boston, Aug. 8-11 - Contact:

Mitch Hall Associates, Dedham, Mass. (617)

Object World. San Francisco, Aug. 13-17 — Keynotes: "Object Technology: Road Map for the Future" by Gerald Held, senior vice president of Oracle Corp.; and "Object Technology: The Journey So Far and What Lies Ahead" by Colin Crook, senior technology officer at Citicorp. Fees: \$1,195 before July 14, \$1,295 after July 14. Contact: IDG World Expo, Framingham, Mass. (800) 225-4698.

Multimedia Conference '95. San Diego. Aug. 16-17 — Keynote: Robert Abel, award-winning documentary filmmaker and president and creative director of Synapse Technologies, Inc. Contact: Stoorza Ziegaus & Metzger, San Diego, Calif. (619) 236-1382.

Northwest Association for Information and Imaging Management (AIIM) Conference. Seattle, Aug. 17-18 — Topics include multimedia, integrated document management, networks and communications, text management, forms processing and workflow. Fees: \$170 for AllM members, \$195 for nonmembers. Contact: Fred Westfall, AllM Northwest Chapter, Seattle, Wash. (206) 924-7377.

#### INDUSTRIES

Supply Chain Management: Shared Value Strategies. Morristown, N.J., July 25-27 — Topics: sharing risks and rewards, quick response and continuous replenishment and strategies of supply chain management deployment. Contact: Denise Sharp, The Yankee Group, Boston, Mass. (617) 367-1000.

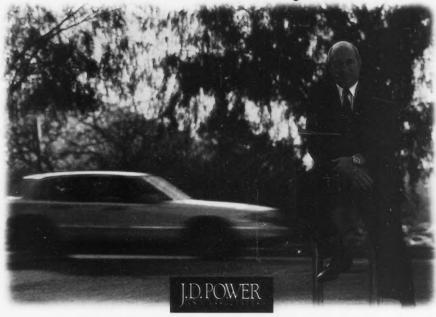
Calendar announcements should be submitted at least six weeks prior to the event and include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics and a contact person, organization and phone number.

#### SEND ANNOUNCEMENTS TO:

David Weldon, Associate Editor/Management, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax: (508) 875-8931.

COMPUTERWORLD JULY 3, 1995

## J.D. Power and Associates Drives Decisions with the SAS® System



Will the cars on the drawing board today meet consumer demands of tomorrow? That's the question facing J.D. Power and Associates. The answers are coming from the SAS System.

"We produce a monthly forecast of car and truck sales for about 300 different vehicles," says Jon Rosenthal, Manager of Automotive Forecasting for J.D. Power and Associates. "Each vehicle is forecasted by month for five years beyond the current year. Right now I'm forecasting through the year 2000."

#### The SAS System Fits Our Business

"The SAS System is the fuel hehind those forecasts...our software of choice for analyzing sales, economic, and auto industry data and then reporting what we've learned," adds Rosenthal. "Before the SAS System, much of the forecasting was done by hand. To make our forecasts credible, we had to have a credible system. One that made it easy to build applications and put them to work across our computing environments. We've got minis, Macs, desktop publishing, and a lot of spreadsheets. The SAS System fits the way we do business."

#### The Bottom Line is Information

Now that the forecasting model is up and running, Rosenthal and his staff are using the SAS System to build an interactive database. "The Power Information Network will allow an auto dealer or manufacturer to go online and get market information," Rosenthal explains. "When released, subscribers will be able to select from a long menu of reports and data. The versatility of the SAS System is crucial in developing the reports."

"The bottom line is this: applications are being developed with the SAS System that will deliver the most up-to-date information to those who make decisions for the automotive industry," says Rosenthal. "If manufacturers and dealers can get their hands on accurate market information and predictions, they have a much better chance of meeting customers' needs down the road."

To receive a SAS System Executive Summary, give us a call or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com



SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright  $\bigcirc$  1995 by SAS Institute Inc.



# The CW Guide to PDAs

# Getting a grip on handhelds

Personal digital assistants are gaining ground but continue to stumble in areas such as handwriting recognition, useful applications and cost. By Alan Radding

"In our business, you make money when you are in the field," says Jonathan Graham, president of Nortek Group in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., an electronics contracting company that specializes in installing navigational and other systems in yachts.

 To keep his people in the field, Graham issued Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 200LX handheld systems to a half dozen sales representatives and project managers.

Today, the handhelds are used for about 80% of the generic types of tasks that Nortek staff used to perform in the office at desktop computers, and the staff members return

to the office only to produce large project proposals. Productivity is up, and costs are down, and Graham attributes that directly to the use of handhelds.

Spurred by experiences such as those of Nortek, personal digital assistants (PDA), or handheld computers, are attracting a small but growing following of users. These users find that the much-maligned devices save time, reduce costs and boost productivity, and thus pay for themselves every day.

But a broad, general market for handhelds is not expected to emerge until 1997 at the earliest, reports Mike McGuire, mobile products analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. Dataquest projects sales of 5 million units by the year 2000 — a sharp contrast to this year's 40000.

Before handhelds achieve broad acceptance, however, they have some problems to overcome. According to a recent report by

Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., shortcomings include incomplete communications capabilities, cumbersome desktop synchronization, the unfulfilled promise of handwriting recognition, a lack of useful applications and high cost.

#### Problem: Incomplete communications

The telecommunications industry has not sufficiently rolled out the wireless communications infrastructure to ensure universal PDA connectivity. Even cellular telephone and pager networks still have gaps. And where wireless networks from RAM Mobile Data USA L.P. and ARDIS Co. exist, they are costly.

Users get around the limitations of wireless communications by doing without. They are likely to wait until they can connect to a conventional wired telecommunications network. For example, Texas Utilities Electric in Dallas equips crews with Fujitsu Personal Systems, Inc.'s PoquetPad Plus handhelds to enter timecard and equipment inventory information. Despite having radio-equipped trucks, the crews wait to upload the data until they can plug in to







Researchers at PC Labs put handhelds through their paces, with an evaluation of 10 products. Page 74.



Apple's MessagePad is easy to use, but there are still some barriers to communication, according to four users interviewed for Firing Line. Page 76.

# Industries cash in on PDAs

There's a growing community of valueadded resellers building PDA applications and interfacing them to back-office systems, notes Gerry Purdy, editor in chief of "Mobile Letter." Here are pioneers in adopting PDAs:

- Health care Forms-based applications that use check boxes to monitor various aspects of patient care.
- Field service Applications that deliver information to sales and service representatives in the field to facilitate interaction with customers.
- Package delivery Forms-based applications that monitor the progress and status of packages from pickup to drop off.
- Transportation/distribution Warehouse applications that work in conjunction with bar-coding to facilitate picking and shipping of products from inventory.
- Insurance adjustment Forms-based applications that let adjusters enter measurements and pertinent information using penbased technology.
- Financial services Forms-based data collection and financial calculation.
- Pharmaceutical Sales order entry, information delivery.
- Real estate Application that delivers multiple listing services information.

a wired telephone jack. "We're exploring how to send in from the truck. But it is very expensive to send data over the radio network," says John Peacock, senior engineer on the project.

The solution is coming. Both ARDIS and RAM Mobile Data are expanding their networks. Eventually, Cellular Digital Packet Data should alleviate the problem in terms of geographic coverage.

## Problem: **Desktop synchronization**

Users need to synchronize information in their PDAs with office systems. PDAs will "hit their stride when they connect to the corporate network," says Tim Schmidt, principal at Intelligent Technologies International in Orlando, Fla. "Suppose you are on the road and want to upload changes in your customer database to your office system. How do you do it? Today you don't, at least not automatically."

Desktop synchronization is its own issue. It is the process of automatically copying changes made on the road to the user's desktop system. Users must now do it manually.

Integration with systems at the office takes

some ingenuity, particularly for remote users. For example, Bernea Food Services in Otsego, Mich., issues Apple Computer, Inc. Message-Pads to its sales representatives, who send orders back to the office encoded in electronic-mail messages.

Better solutions to the desktop integration problem won't arrive until PDA operating systems incorporate some basic features that are essential in desktop and legacy systems, such as support for carriage returns, currently lacking in Newton, says Richard Shaffer, principal at Technologic Partners in New York.

# Problem: Handwriting recognition

Some PDAs, including the MessagePad, don't accommodate keyboards, even as an add-on option, so users have to manage with penbased input and handwriting recognition. "As an input device, the pen is miserable. It isn't good for anything more than checking boxes and signatures," says Waverly Deutsche, an analyst at Forrester Research.

"We simply don't do a lot of handwritten input," says Rick Winner, president of Carpet One State College in State College, Pa. The chain of carpet stores issues MessagePads to its salespeople, who use the devices to access information on thousands of inventory items and prices that are uploaded weekly.

The solution to the handwriting problem will come from several sources. In the long term, improvements in handwriting recognition algorithms and increased processing power will improve the quality and speed of handwriting recognition. Eventually, speech recognition may allow users to talk to their PDAs.

# Problem: **Application availability**

While users praise some handhelds, particularly HP's LX line, for integrated general applications such as personal database, phone book, memo taker and communications, no single application has emerged to make PDAs a compelling buy. "There is no one killer application, but there may be a family of killer applications," says Gerry Purdy, editor in chief of "Mobile Letter," a newsletter in Cupertino, Calif. Such a family will likely include an automated appointment scheduler with built-in synchronization to the office scheduler, customizable personal information access agents and interpersonal messaging that "lets us send penny postcards to each other," Purdy says.

Currently, users must write their own applications. For example, Texas Utilities Electric wrote its time-card and equipment inventory applications using the PoquetPad Plus programming language. PadBase, a powerful but difficult language that is compatible with Com-

puter Associates, Inc. Clipper database management package, will allow the company to build even more sophisticated applications, Peacock says.

But until the market grows, a standard operating system emerges and the technology and communications infrastructure improves, mass market software developers are likely to steer clear.

# Problem: High cost

Prices are dropping, with basic MessagePads now going for about \$600. However, once you add the options that make the devices effective, including additional memory and modems, the fully loaded cost hits \$1,000 or more. "These are not cheap. The Motorola Envoy costs about \$1,500," says Joyce Gavenda, an analyst at Summit Strategies in Boston. Fully configured notebook computers cost significantly less.

There is no magic solution to the problem of high cost. Normal improvements in the price/performance of technology combined with the growth of the market will eventually lead to lower prices. But with an efficient mass market not projected until the year 2000 and beyond, prices aren't expected to fall very far any time soon. Analysts say prices will have to drop below \$300 and probably closer to \$200 before the consumer market takes notice.

Radding is a freelance writer in Newton, Mass.

### Buyers' checklist

PDAs and underwear are similar in that the result of your choice is either freedom or torture. To assist your selection of a PDA, reviewers at PC Labs recommend the following:

- Seta budgetrange: Remember that in many situations, the proper options make the PDA feel just right.
- Applications: List the applications you absolutely require. For example, if you travel, you may need features available on only a few PDAs, such as international time display, modem connection for those unserviced wireless destinations and expense reports applications.
- Connectivity: Wireless or modem? Can you afford another monthly bill for wireless or cellular services, or will a modem suffice? Weigh the advantages carefully because wireless and cellular are superior.
- Graphical user interface: Make sure you can live (and travel and see the screen) with it. Will you be using it while driving? Are there keys or buttons, and can you see them most of the time in most places?
- Size: Does it need to fit in your coat or suit pocket? The bigger it is, the more often it will need batteries or recharging.

Finally, users say having a personal or business support structure is invaluable. If you know others who can help you learn to make efficient use of a product, the increased productivity may pay for the unit in a short time.



**During PC Lab's hands-on testing of 10 leading PDAs,** it became apparent that a direct comparison of all products was not possible in the true sense of the word. Each product has an integrated set of features well suited for specific business applications and a variety of personalities and budgets.

At the low end, PDAs are advisers and travel and organizational tools. At the high end, the handheld computers are also communication and marketing tools that go beyond traditional paper-based organizational systems.

A word of warning: Before making a move, try several PDAs. They are sufficiently different from desktop PCs that there will be a learning curve that depends on your level of experience and familiarity with computers and GUIs.

Also, be clear on your goals for the PDA. If you plan to share data between your desktop computer and PDA, the ability to download PC data should factor heavily into your buying decision. If you dream of a PDA to replace your desktop, look for one with a keyboard input device you can live with — some have excellent optional external keyboards.

Review conducted by PC Labs, an independent computer testing and consulting firm in Torrance, Calif. The reviewers can be reached via the Internet at www.pclab.com.

#### Psion

Psion, Inc.'s Psion 3A is a non-DOS product, and in this case, that is an asset because it is very fast and responsive.

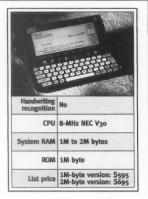
The applications delivered on the unit are easy to use and moderately intuitive. The built-in word processor emulates most Microsoft Corp. Word functions and allowed us to save our files in a format that made it easy to dump them into a PC with the optional connectivity software.

On the downside, the product is not PCMCIA-compatible, uses nonstandard solidstate memory and does not support infrared.

**Wrap-up:** We recommend purchasing the higher memory option for data storage, backup and performance. Fully loaded, the Psion is well suited for users who cannot carry a laptop

computer and are willing to use a miniature PC. In all of our tests, we found Psion worked very well.

Psion, Inc.: (508) 371-0310



#### Simon

Developed by BellSouth Mobility as a portable cellular telephone/PDA, Simon addresses a marketplace in which people are willing to pay not only for an organizer but also for on-line services.

Faxing from this unit is unique among the PDAs tested because the connection is cellular and

real-time, as opposed to store-and-forward. But in our testing, Simon was unreliable. In several instances we could not establish a cellular connection signal strong enough to complete sending our test faxes, and we experienced several connection failures.

|     | Handwriting recognition | No                              |
|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
|     | CPU                     | 16-MHz Intel-<br>compatible x86 |
| 999 | System RAM              | 1M byte                         |
| 200 | ROM                     | 1M byte                         |
|     | List price              | \$899                           |

Wrap-up: The software,

applications and utilities that came loaded on Simon ran slower than those on any other PDA tested. Your best bet is to obtain an evaluation unit and use it for 30 days before deciding whether to keep it. As it stands, we do not recommend this product.

BellSouth Mobility: (800) 632-4518; http://bertha.chattanooga.net/simon/

# Handwriting recognition CPU 16-MHz Motorola Dragon 68349 System RAM byte ROM 4M bytes List price \$699

#### Magic Link

The first thing we noticed about Sony Electronics, Inc.; S Magic Link is that the shape is natural to hold whether you are left-handed or righthanded — even while using the pen with your free hand. Also evident is that the large LCD screen is hard to read under many normal lighting conditions and should be backlit.

Two features give this unit executive status and add to its functionality: a small but very usable external keyboard and an external headset and connector that plugs into the unit and allows it to dial and answer the telephone.

All communications features worked and were easy to use. The documentation is excellent. The 2.4K bit/sec. modem was slow but tolerable because messages being sent from PDAs tend to be rather short and to the point.

**Wrap-up:** This well-designed product enables users to overlook minor weaknesses. Along with an excellent optional small external keyboard, Magic Link combines those features most important for travelers into a great package.

Sony Electronics, Inc.: (800) 571-7669; http://www.sel.sony.com

#### **Envoy Wireless Communicator**

Motorola, Inc.'s Envoy was the first product based on General Magic's Magic Cap operating system. We watched new users and found they didn't have to read much of the manual because of the intuitive graphical interface. Envoy is an Apple Computer, Inc. Newton-based version of Motorola's Marco, offering very similar services in a different box.

We didn't encounter memory conflict problems that other users had warned us about. Our



evaluation copy was configured with an extra 512K-byte RAM card, and we didn't run out of memory. But based on the memory usage with the amount of information we loaded for our tests, we highly recommend 2M bytes for the serious user, especially if you plan to store graphics files.

Wrap-up: Our test re-

sults indicate that Envoy is practical and reliable. It's suitable for heavy use and frequent travel and is capable of providing reliable messaging services. With the easy-to-use Magic Cap operating system, users will enjoy a superior product with a comparatively short learning curve.

Motorola, Inc.: (800) 894-7353; http://www.motorola.com

#### Marco Wireless Communicator

| Handwriting recognition | Yes  |
|-------------------------|--|
| СРИ                     | 20-MHz ARM Ltd. 610                        |
| System RAM              | 1M byte                                    |
| ROM                     | 5M bytes                                   |
| List price              | \$900-\$1,400, depending on service bundle |

We had mixed feelings about Motorola, Inc.'s Marco but concluded that its wireless communications capabilities give it strong corporate appeal. It keeps in touch no matter where you are.

We sent and received messages without problems, and messages were

CPU Sharp custom

1M byte

List price \$499 \$599 with fax/modem

System RAM 1M byte

delivered surprisingly fast to addresses on the Internet (1 minute, 45 seconds), MCI (3 minutes), America Online (4 minutes), CompuServe (4 minutes) and a CC: Mail gateway on CompuServe (9 minutes). After sending mail, users can forget about the process — the mail gets there. When we received mail from other Marco users, one click added their "card" to our database

Handwriting recognition was a little slow, and we had to adapt our writing style to Marco. Oftentimes it was more practical to use the on-screen keypad.

Wrap-up: Motorola's name and reputation will instill confidence in many buyers. Although on the bulky side and not as inconspicuous as some of the other PDAs, Marco is well built and its interface is moderately easy to learn.

Motorola, Inc.: (800) 894-7353; http://www.motorola.com



#### HP200LX

Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 200LX looks like an expensive calculator that easily fits into a suit or coat pocket. This PDA ships with many applications, including CC:Mail Mobile, LapLink Remote, Lotus' 1-2-3 and Pocket Quicken, and runs MS-DOS 5.0.

Those of us familiar with DOS quickly figured out the applications and keyboard. The keyboard is organized much like a miniature desktop PC with the function keys at the top and meric keypad on the right. Calculator-size keys provided solid tactile response, and the screen was clear, with good contrast under most lighting conditions.

This is not a pen-based PDA and does not suffer the same design and display constraints. Some fonts displayed in the menus are ex-

tremely small, and users with impaired vision may have problems reading them.

Wrap-up: Documentation is thorough and clearly in the HP technical style. There are publications for 200LX users that will ease the learning curve. The product is HP solid and reliable.

Hewlett-Packard Co.: (800) 444-1254; http://www.hp.com

#### Zaurus K-PDA ZR-5000/FX

Sharp Electronics Corp.'s Zaurus ZR-5000 falls into a category between those PDAs that don't have pen input or recognition capabilities, such as Psion Series 3A and HP 200LX, and those that do, such as Magic Link, MessagePad and

The keyboard shows careful design and has an audible click. The function keys are located both above and below the alphanumeric keys and are clearly marked. The Zaurus screen is logically organized with seven touch-sensitive icons on the left and right of the screen.

While testing screen readability, we found it difficult to read while sitting in restaurants and offices located near windows and frequently had to reposition ourselves to avoid reflection.

Wrap-up: We highly recommend purchasing

the higher memory option for data storage, backup and performance. Although its screen/keyboard layout is slightly uncomfortable. Zaurus meets a clearly defined set of needs, has superior infrared communication capabilities and is reliable on the road.

Sharp Electronics Corp.: (800) 237-4277

#### PoquetPad Plus

Fujitsu Personal Systems, Inc.'s PoquetPad Plus pen-based DOS computer is the largest of the PDAs we reviewed.

Its massive (comparatively speaking) 71/sin. diagonal transflective LCD display with backlight on demand and 640- by 200-pixel resolution makes it the easiest to read in almost any lighting.

For review purposes, the PDA came with three forms-based demos loaded in read-only memory: Pharmacology, Shipping and Inventory. Applications ran very fast, and the penbased forms input screens were responsive to handwriting using the heavy spring-loaded. nylon-tipped pen.

Wrap-up: In an environment with wireless LANs and custom applications written with

PenRight Pro. Power Pen Pal and PadBase, this multiported, wireless LAN-connectable PDA will survive. Of the PDAs we tested, it's the most suited for custom application development, with lots of space for complex and easy horizontal application development and deployment.

Fujitsu Personal Systems, Inc.: (800) 831-3183

| Handwriting recognition | Yes                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| СРИ                     | NEC V <sub>3</sub> o |
| System RAM              | 2M bytes             |
| ROM                     | 2M bytes             |
| List price              | S900 to \$1,400      |

#### Casio Z-7000

One of the first PDAs to hit the market, Casio, Inc.'s Casio Z-7000 (Zoomer) comes jam-packed with built-in applications such as America Online, Pocket Quicken, Address book and Date book.

Zoomer uses Geoworks, Inc.'s Geos operating system, which is acceptably responsive. Zoomer is easy to use, very intuitive and runs software that looks and feels enough like desktop computer software applications to make the learning curve minimal.

The Zoomer we tested had a very responsive touch screen and was easy to hold in one hand while we wrote or pressed on the screen menus with either of the pens available.

Wrap-up: We recommend the Palm Connect software memory option with Zoomer for data entry and backup. Its interface is



not as intuitive as that of the Magic Cap operating system. The screen is at times difficult to read, and the interface depends heavily on menus for pen input. Zoomer is reliable on the road.

Casio, Inc.: (201) 361-5400; http://www.grot.com/zoomer/

# CPU 20-MHz ARM Ltd. 610 1M to 2M bytes 4M to 8M bytes List price 1M byte: \$599 2M bytes: \$699

#### MessagePad 120

Not only does Apple Computer, Inc.'s Message-Pad come with 2M bytes of RAM, flip-over cover, PCMCIA Type II slot and an elegant stylus, but it also comes ready to run a staggering variety of software and a host of Apple and third-party add-ons such as wirele communication set-

Of all the PDAs tested, we found the MessagePad 120 to have a remarkably strong support base of developers, user groups and shrewd, well-supported on-line sources for tips and software. One strike is size. Although it is still a lot smaller than a notebook computer, the product is large compared with most PDAs.

Wrap-up: Our testing results indicate this product is practical, reliable and has features needed by most users with a wide variety of

needs. We recommend this product for anyone who does not require a PDA with built-in wireless capabilities and is willing to use an external modem

Apple Computer, Inc.: (800) 776-2333; http://www.apple.com

# Custom programs broaden MessagePad's appeal

By Kevin Burden

You are not alone if you are unable to find a significant business use for Apple Computer, MessagePad. equipped with only commercial software, the MessagePad, which is based on Apple's Newton technology, is at best a good

But through custom-developed applications, the firms in this evaluation are taking full advantage of MessagePad's portability and computing power.

- ► A food safety inspection agency equipped 120 field agents with MessagePads and special auditing software from Wright Strategies in Solana Beach. Calif., to help the agents conduct restaurant evaluations.
- Physicians at a health care company use point-of-care software from Forest Software, Inc. in Aspen, Colo., to capture diagnosis and billing information at
- ► An auto dealership outfitted its salespeople with a menu pricing system.
- ► A farming company uses software from Monsanto Co. in St. Louis to collect and analyze crop data from the fields.

The [custom] application is what makes [MessagePad] useful," a user at the inspection agency says. "Without it, we would probably be using a completely different computer or have stuck with paper.'

#### **Applications and peripherals**

Buying Apple-made Message-Pad peripherals has been more difficult than buying actual MessagePad units, users say. Fortunately, recent third-party support and bulk purchases have alleviated this problem.

"It's still hard to get [MessagePad] external dems and internal PCMCIA modems [from Apple], but thirdparty products are now all over the place," says a user at the health care company. A user at the inspection agency says, "We're not buying on a one-byone basis, which seems to make placing orders easier. Our difficulties have been with shortdemand items like flash memory cards and print packs that we

| ~   | Apple Message Pad 120  Evaluations by four users  Ratings are based on a 1 to 10 scale where 10 is most satisfied |                    |                                 |                 |
|---|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
|   | Food service  | Auto<br>dealership | Health care company             | Farming company |
| Application and peripheral availability Finding peripherals is much easier now that newly compatible third-party products are more available. | 7   | 7                  | 5                               | 7               |
| Synchronizing with desktop Extremely easy when sitting at the office. Synchronizing remotely is still impossible.                             | 10  | 3                  | 6                               | 6               |
| Support Evaluators relied on the convenience of Apple's return policy for hardware fixes.   | 8   | 3                  | 10                              | 5               |
| Value for the dollar<br>Computing power, relatively low price and low train-<br>ing expense equal high value.                                 | 8   | 10                 | 9                               | 8               |
| Refinement of MessagePad 120's handwriting recognition over older models  | Not used  | Improved           | Much                            | Much            |
| Handwriting recognition of the MessagePad 120   | Not used  | Poor               | Poor, acceptable after training | Acceptable      |

order as we need."

Custom applications eliminated most software availability hassles, though even commercial applications posed only minor problems. "We can't find everything we need. But the chance that it's available for [MessagePad] is higher than any other" personal digital assistants, a user at the health care company says.

#### Synchronizing handhelds with PCs

Newton Connection Kit provides a physical link to align data among MessagePads, PCs and Macintoshes. But from the road, synchronization is futile.

Apple responds

While Apple's policy of not dis-

leaves a few questions unan-

with the following response.

File backup

cussing unannounced products

swered, an Apple spokesperson

attempts to clear up some issues

Today, users cannot selectively

back up files. We know our custom-

However, communication is not impossible. Data files can be passed back and forth with Newton-compatible modems, although it's up to the user to work around the problems of unsynchronized computers.

For some users, it's not a problem. "As long as our auditors [modem] their inspection reports to the home office, the job is done," a user at the inspection agency says.

Repairing MessagePad hardware was not cost-effective for evaluators, but Apple accepts returns. "I sent mine back to Ap-

ers want this capability, and we plan to address it soon

#### Remote synchronization

We want to support remote synchronization in the near future, but currently it is not possible.

#### Handwriting recognition

We continue to push the envelope in recognition. For users we do not satisfy, pop-up menus, radio buttons, synchronization and infrared provide alternative input options.

ple after dropping it in a sink. They dried it out and sent it back in two days," a user at the health care company says. "It's not worth the expense learning how to fix the Pads while Apple has this service.'

Apple's technical support did not receive the same raves. Apple "doesn't have a very knowledgeable phone staff. They can handle basic user questions. but development questions usually go over their heads," a user at the auto dealership says.

Easy to learn also translates into easy to own. Most of what makes owning a PC so expensive beyond the initial purchase price is training, an expense that is almost nonexistent with the MessagePad.

"Those who knew computers taught themselves. For others, we made a training video," a user at the inspection agency says. The evaluators' average cost of ownership was less than \$1,200 per user.

Burden is Computerworld's senior researcher, Firing Line/Scorecard.

PDAs (a.k.a. handhelds, pen-based devices, nonpen-based devices, palmtops - take your pick) evoke two standard responses when a user first tries them: "It doesn't recognize my handwriting," or, for the nonpen devices, "The keyboard is too small."

There were revisions made to Apple's MessagePad between my first test of one and the current Message-Pad 120. But it still doesn't recognize my handwriting. I suppose I shouldn't hold that against any computer because even my wife can't read my scribble. And, yes, the keyboards are too small on devices such as Hewlett-Packard's HP 200LX.

One conclusion you can draw from our lead story in The CW Guide to PDAs and our evaluations of 10 handhelds is that products such as the MessagePad have miles to go before they can really help you write memos or take detailed notes. However, for forms-based applications, where users need to check off boxes, write a few words or record a signature, today's high-end PDAs do the job.

Computer world senior researcher Kevin Burden notes that even for individual users, the MessagePad can be a useful tool. "Toting around a list manager or flat-file database might be a convenience I could learn to rely on," he says.

Given the choice. I'd take the HP 200LX over the MessagePad as an organizer. The HP 200LX can handle your schedule, track your finances and help you take a few notes. The interface is just enough like a PC to make the difference when compared with the MessagePad.

All PDAs still have flaws whether in terms of communication capabilities, displays, handwriting recognition or cost. The key, however, is that today we are able to discuss them as useful corporate

tools. That wasn't so even two years ago.

James M. Connolly Technology evaluations editor



The Computerworld Guide team welcomes user comments and sugges tions for upcoming features on Desktop Database Management Systems and Client/Server Financial Applications. How are these technologies helping your organization? What is it about them that keeps you awake at night? Send electronic mail to jconnolly@cw.com.

# In Depth

# SUPPORT Shouldn't Beths Tough Managing Product Support in a multivendor, open systems world demands that information systems managers play the roles of referee and coach

By John Mayer

HY WORRY, John DaSilva thought, the systems integrator will handle it.

To DaSilva, systems development manager at the Gas Research Institute, the problem seemed simple enough. Coordinate the fax server, which is set up for direct dial-in, with the electronic-mail system, so that any time a user receives a fax, he is automatically notified via E-mail. Just get the E-mail and fax server software to work together. No problem, right?

THINK AGAIN. As weeks dragged on with little progress, Dasilva went to the integrator that supplied his fax and E-mail software and demanded results. "It's either working by this date, or it's out of here," he told the company.

He still got no resolution. Why? "We finally discovered that the fax and E-mail software vendors weren't talking to each other," he says.

So DaSilva quickly called a conference with the two vendors that weren't talking and the integrator and demanded firm dates for when each vendor would fix its respective piece.

Welcome to the brave new world of product support. Dragging vendors kicking and screaming to support their products is a fact of life in a multivendor, open systems environment, corporate information technology managers say. You must be able to communicate effectively with a wide range of vendors, and the success of your system often rides on

how well vendors communicate with one another. Throw in the multiple permutations and constantly evolving software configurations that client/server brings and you have a support nightmare in the making.

For Chicago-based Gas Research, it's back to Square 1. DaSilva's firm now handles support for each of its vendors and coordinates the pieces itself. "No one else is doing things like we're doing them, so we're basically on our own," DaSilva says. "It's time-consuming," especially given that DaSilva isn't able to hire any more staff.

The tricky part, notes Cary Serif, manager of applied technologies at Huntington Bancshares, Inc. in Columbus, Ohio, "is getting a vendor to



FEUDING VENDORS forced John DaSilva, systems development manager at Gas Research, to bring multivendor systems support in-house. Unfortunately, Da-Silva says, 'it's time-consuming.' And there's no chance of hiring more staff.

acknowledge that a problem could possibly be its responsibility."

Serif recently completed a complex client/server implementation that integrates telecommunications, data communications, document imaging and multimedia capabilities across a network for a banking application. At one point, the network vendor, the operating systems vendor and an applications vendor were all blaming one another for an incompatibility problem. None of the vendors wanted to work with the others.

After a series of conference calls, Serif and the vendors tracked the problem to a network driver, which the network vendor fixed.

"We were able to get the vendors to put aside their emotions for the time being and have them go in and take a look at their code. That's Support, page 80



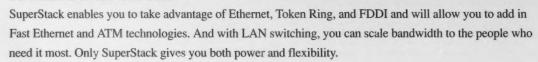
### #1 YOU CAN STACK

HUBS AND MORE. Now that the SuperStack<sup>111</sup> architecture lets you stack our leading hubs, switches, routers, remote access servers, SNA converters and more, you've got a much more flexible way to build your network. From centralized workgroups to remote locations, it's a solution that can grow with you, instead of making you grow into it. Plus, you can manage it all from a single desktop with 3Com's<sup>®</sup> Transcend<sup>11</sup> network management software.

# It's about choice, freedom,



#3 YOU CAN STACK
DIFFERENT TECHNOLOGIES.



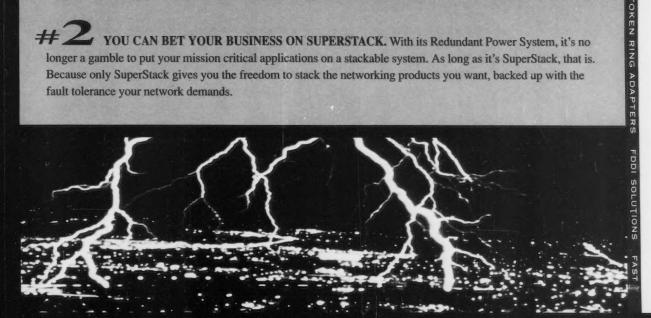
CENTRAL SITE ROUTERS

WAN BACKBONE SOLUTIONS

TOKEN RING SOLUTIONS

CH

# Z YOU CAN BET YOUR BUSINESS ON SUPERSTACK. With its Redundant Power System, it's no longer a gamble to put your mission critical applications on a stackable system. As long as it's SuperStack, that is. Because only SuperStack gives you the freedom to stack the networking products you want, backed up with the fault tolerance your network demands.



# empowerment and growth.

#### SUPERSTACK IS THE MOST COST-EFFECTIVE WAY TO BUILD YOUR NETWORK.

You build your network the way you want. When. Where. And how much. So you never have to purchase more than you need. And with SuperStack's multiple products and multiple technologies, it's a future-proof solution that's always growing with you, always protecting your investment.

Once you add up the facts, you can see nothing stacks up to SuperStack from 3Com. To get more information about SuperStack and high performance scalable networking, call us at 1-800-NET-3Com. If you want to build a network your way, you'll definitely like what you hear.





### SUPPORT Shouldn't Re This TOUGH from page 77

really the first step. Once they start going through their code, they'll usually swing in your direction," Serif says.

#### Looking outside

But how do you handle support when you're dealing with tens or hundreds of vendors? For a growing number of understaffed, overworked information technology departments, outsourcing is the only answer.

"If they make it, we have it," says Ann Sayler, operations leader in the systems engineering architecture organization at Hughes Space and Communications Division in El Segundo, Calif. "It" happens to be databases from Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc. as well as CA-Ingres

#### A bite out of your budget

Companies will spend an estimated 49.6% of their 1995 budgets on support, with the balance spent on product acquisition. In two years, support will eat up more than half of a company's budget.

1997\* BUDGET BREAKDOWN



Source: Dataquest, Inc.

from Computer Associates International, Inc. and hardware from NCR Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sun Microsystems, Inc.

With almost 75% of its legacy data moved to a client/server environment, Sayler's organization has tried nearly every vendor support configuration possible.

Sayler's education in product support began with her company's first client/server implementation about three years ago. Hughes chose Cambridge Technology Partners in Cambridge, Mass., to set up the system, and once that company completed the implementation, Hughes took over maintenance and support. "We discovered that the learning curve for us to take over was tremendous," she says. "It became a full-time job for me."

For the next major development, a manufacturing resource planning project, Hughes turned to Fourth Shift Corp. in Minneapolis for implementation and maintenance of its software product called Just-in-Time. The project turned out to be a challenge for the small, undercapitalized supplier, so Hughes brought in AT&T Corp. as a systems integrator.

"That relationship is two years down the road, and it's had its ups and downs," Sayler says. "AT&T wasn't as active as we would have liked in the role of systems integrator."

Today Sayler is creating a virtual organization that combines a few large vendors with Hughes' own organization. Vendors report directly to Hughes personnel. Electronic Data Systems Corp. supplies hardware support, and Hughes is negotiating a partnership with Oracle to support software applications. "Many of the software providers are working closely with Oracle anyway, trying to get their own products onto Oracle's latest release." she notes.

As the number of products Hughes uses proliferates, Sayler says it becomes much more costeffective to look to a firm such as Oracle that works with the software vendors in the market to handle integration and support.

To interface with vendors, Hughes is considering a team approach. Sayler says she expects a team with members from systems engineering, production and information technology management to handle all negotiations and communications with vendors.

Firms such as Gas Research that are trying to provide product support in-house typically work through a centralized help desk but also leave some latitude for users to deal directly with the yendor.

For the suite of software applications Gas Research supports, users have a choice. "If the problem is on the technical side, users can call our help desk and [IS] will deal directly with the vendor," Da-Silva says. "If the problem per-

tains more to how to use a piece of software, we'll let the user deal directly with the vendor rather than let him or her work through multiple interpretations of the problem. If it's a package we don't support, it's basically up to the user to go to the vendor directly."

The trick to outsourcing support is finding the right third-party expertise, corporate managers say. "I haven't found outsourcing to be very successful," Serif says. "You have to find very good people, and they're hard to find."

The rising complexity of open systems environments makes it virtually impossible for any one service provider to handle support for large systems. "If a company has made a transition to an Intel processor-based, Novell and Micro-

### **Fingerpointing relief**

While no man is an island, as poet John Donne once wrote, software vendors have presented a pretty good likeness when it comes to product support. In most multivendor environments, it's a rare vendor that will volunteer to work with another vendor to solve a support problem.

There are some subtle signs that the winds may be changing, though, and that information technology managers' demands that vendors provide support for their products in other vendors' environments are finally being heard. Consider the following:

- Hewlett-Packard Co. and Computer Associates International, Inc. announced that they would bundle their respective OpenView and CA-Unicenter products together and offer a single source of support.
- Microsoft Corp. and Novell, Inc. announced their intention to support each other's products at companies that use both products. The two software giants agreed to write documentation jointly and co-sponsor forums and training sessions.

And in a move that may signal a turning point in the relentless fingerpointing that characterizes many multivendor support environments, Microsoft and Novell also announced they will attempt to solve support problems by talking to each other rather than by referring the customer to the other vendor.

"More and more software vendors are finally recognizing that once they get the call, they own the problem or have to help the customer resolve the problem," observes Jeffrey M. Kaplan, director of network communications at Dataquest, Inc. in Westboro, Mass.

> soft [operating system]-based system distributing processing over an Ethernet LAN, to a large extent, there's no single vendor that's fully competent to support it all," says Peter Raulerson, president of Para Technology, a Bellevue, Wash., consulting firm that tracks support and service providers and systems integrators.

> As the software industry evolves, support providers are, likewise, increasingly specializing in areas such as groupware, relational databases or object-oriented programming, he says. "It often pays for [information technology] management to bring in a specialist firm or several specialist firms to cover the range of things you need, rather than turn to a generalist firm to do it all," he says.

### **Taking control of outsourcers**

The following are the three rules for dealing with outsourcers, says outsourcing industry watcher Poter Raulerson, president of Para Technology:

**RULE 1** Be as explicit as possible about your relationship up front. Write down all job requirements, get written specifications or statements of work and document all activity and results.

"You've got to make sure you think about all the issues that you're going to have to deal with ahead of time," says Cary Serif, an IS manager at Huntington Bancshares. "For one part of a recent project, we spent more time writing the contract than we actually spent doing the work."

Ensure that there's a transfer of knowledge from the outside consultant to your team. 
"We're not looking to learn everything that vendor knows," notes Ann Sayler, an IS manager at 
Hughes. "We're looking to retain enough expertise to understand where the knowledge is and 
understand how to bring aspects of that knowledge together to solve a business problem."

RULES Follow good management practices. Define the objective, allocate sufficient funding and then measure how well the project is progressing and take corrective action if necessary.

"Many people assume the contractor will manage itself," Raulerson says. "That's not necessarily a good assumption."

# **Computer Careers**

HAVE YOU EVER LEFT A JOB? WHY? E-MAIL jnaze@cw.com.

# **Keeping curre**

Bu Monua Janah

As distributed computing becomes the norm, familiarity with Unix alone won't be enough. Soon, application developers will need a solid background in objectoriented languages.

"The person who is familiar with the front-end tools will displace the pure Unix person," says Jim Knowles, head of the client/server practice at Coopers & Lybrand in Edison, N.J. "Rather than indepth Unix internals, they will need to understand APIs and networking. They will need to understand Visual Basic, PowerBuilder and SQL."

Object-oriented programmers are fiercely sought, but because of the dearth of candidates, recruiters often settle for procedural programmers — those who write structured, non-object-oriented code-and retrain them.

"Typically, the companies we own are looking for generalized skills rather than specific knowledge because the technology is changing so rapidly," says Lew Krumm, director of software operations at Seagate Technology, Inc. in Scotts Val-

**Demand for Unix** application developers who can program in object-oriented languages continues to exceed supply

ley. Calif. "That means someone who knows fundamental good programming techniques and how to break down a task so it's manageable and deliverable.'

#### Finance with a twist

In the finance sector, as might be expected, recruiters are looking for programmers who also understand the business.

"The IS professional has to be more business-oriented, must understand trading. The technical part is only half of what comprises a good candidate," says Peter Castillo, technical staff recruiter on contract at Citibank NA in New York.

In fact, Castillo says he stays away from programmers who've been making the rounds of the big New York financial houses. "I prefer candidates from out of the tristate area. People here are expensive. They are running the cycle of one brokerage house or bank to another. I'd rather find fresh blood," he says.

If you have delivered an object-oriented project, you're a hot commodity. More companies are trying object-oriented projects even though they take more time up front. "The nice things about object orientation

are that you get a lot of code reuse and products are much easier to maintain," says Todd Scallan, business development manager at Black & White Software, an application development company in Campbell, Calif. The company "looks for people who are strong in C++

> Pencom Systems, Inc. annually estimates average salaries for IS professionals. Estimates for developers with four to six years' experience include the following:

|                                 | NEW YORK | AUSTIN,<br>TEXAS |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| C application developer         | \$65,000 | \$44,000         |
| Object-oriented programmer      | \$68,000 | \$47,000         |
| Database application programmer | \$62,000 | \$47,000         |

"Programmers should be anticipating and learning about upcoming standards. For example, the OMG CORBA standard applying to client/server object-oriented programming has been endorsed by many companies.

Todd Scallan, business development manager, Black & White Software and object-oriented design and in GUIs, particularly X and Motif," he says.

As object-oriented technology gains critical mass, it is developing industry stan-Scallan dards. savs.

Programmers

should be anticipating and learning about upcoming standards. For example, the OMG CORBA standard applying to client/server object-oriented programming has been endorsed by many companies," he says.

For programmers who must be trained to write object-oriented code, the process can be long and painful or relatively simple. Krumm says there's a generational difference. "Programmers who have been procedural programmers for years must make a conceptual shift. For 18-year-olds, [object-oriented technology] is the only thing they know. They have no baggage to get rid of," he says.

Moreover, if you have delivered a fully object-oriented project, you're something of a rarity. "A lot of candidates say they are programming in C++, but they haven't really developed in an object-oriented language," Castillo says.

Janah is a freelance writer in San Francisco.



#### Let Us Take You Where You Want To Be

System One Company is revolutionizing the travel information industry and you could play a key role. As the premier provider of worldwide information management services to the travel industry, we are introducing exciting new concepts to meet the technological challenges of tomorrow. If you are the type of person who is interested in exploring the career paths of the 21st century, you owe it to yourself to find out more about this opportunity at System One.

#### **Applications Programmer** Miami, Florida

The successful candidate will have a minimum of 2 years experience using C and C++ language in a client server environ-ment. Systems Development, Object Oriented Design and/or DataBase expertise is necessary. The self-starter we are seeking must possess the ability to work in a team environment, as well as a BS in Computer Science; MS in Computer Science is preferred.

System One Company offers a competitive compensation package including worldwide travel benefits. If you're interested in joining our progressive organization, fax your resume with salary history (must be included to be considered) to: 305-499-6889. If unable to fax, forward your resume to: System One Company, Human Resources, Dept. SA, 9250 NW 36th St., Miami, FL 33178. EOE.



#### SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE

Community college position: per form evaluations, entailations, con-versions, implementation & admin-istration of Enterprise Information Systems in active, diverse computer centre: Experience in Datatel col-league system a plus. Any combina-tion equivalent to Bachelor's degree in Math/Computer Science 3 yrs. programmer experience. Salary: \$3,757/mo. & excellent benefits. For application materials, contact: 507 application materials, contacts
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE,
Personnel Services Office, 900
Otay Lakes Road, Chula Vista, CA
91910 (San Diego County), (619)
482-6395. College closed Fridays
through 7/21/95. Application
Deadline: August 4, 1995. Equal
Opportunity Employer.

Team Leader/System verification for computer consulting firm for assignment in Columbus, Ohio. Lead essignment in Columbus, Ohio. Lead essignation to the consultation of the consultation and Solars operating environment, and Solars operating environment, UNIX/C. Shell: TCP/IR M.S. in Computer Science or Computer Information Systems as well as one year experience in the job offlered or one year experience with inter system of the solar of the system of the solar of the system of the solar of the system of t Employment Services, F 18. Columbus, OH 43216

# CONTRACTORS

#### ♦INFORMATION SYSTEMS♦

- **♦ LOTUS NOTES DEVELOPERS**
- ♦ LOTUS NOTES, SERVER SET-UP
- ◆ SR. SYBASE DBA AS/AND COROL OR RPG4
- SAS, MVS, VMS
- \* ACCESS, VISUAL BASIC DEVELOPER
- ♦ ORACLE V7 DBA
- **◆ WINDOWS NT MIGRATION**
- ♦ OS/2 DESKTOP SUPPORT
- ♦ ORACLE FINANCIALS DEVELOPER ♦ UNIX/LAN SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR
- **♦** PROGRESS . UNIX
- **◆** DRA WITH ORACLE FINANCIALS
- ♦ NOVELL/WINDOWS SUPPORT
- **♦ VISUAL C++, MFC, NT** SR. HP/UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR
- ◆ POWERBUILDER SYBASE
- **♦** CC:MAIL, NOVELL NETWORK SUPPORT
- **♦ MUMPS DEVELOPERS ♦** CLIPPER DEVELOPERS

#### **♦**Software Engineering♦

#### OBJECT-ORIENTED

- ◆ VISUAL C++, WINDOWS 3.1, FIN'L SERVICES ◆ VISUAL C++, WINDOWS NT, FIN'L SERVICES
- ◆ VISUAL C++, WINDOWS NT, OLE
- ◆ VISUAL C++, WINSOCK
- ◆ VISUAL C++, WIN'95, COMMS GUI
- ◆ VISUAL C++, IMAGING/SCANNING GUI
- ◆ VISUAL C++, 32-BIT MULTIMEDIA ◆ IMAGING ALGORITHMS, C++, WINDOWS
- ♦ 32-BIT PORT TO OS/2
- ◆ OLE 2.0. VISUAL C++, CDK
- OLE 2.0. WIN'95, NT, GROUPWARE
- ◆ SENIOR OBJECT-ORIENTED QA/TESTING
- INTERNATIONALIZATION

- **♦** MULTI-BYTE **◆** LOCALIZATION
- COMMUNICATIONS
- SNMP FOR ATM
- ♦ WAN (SMDS, ATM, ISDN, PPP, OSPP)
- ◆ FRAME RELAY ENGINE (C, PSOS, I-960)

Winter, Wyman ◆ Contract Services PLEASE CONTACT JODI SKLAR:



617-890-7007 EXT. 3014 800-890-7002 OUTSIDE MA FAX: 617-890-4433



E-MAIL: WINTER @ WORLD, STD. COM 204 SECOND AVENUE, DEPT. CW WALTHAM, MA 02154-1126



and you he head or dross the country from industryout me industry.

SER Consulting is a rapidly growing, full-service controct placement film — and when you speak, we listen. A make to some staffing specialist, we actively permote the interests of the components of the consultants who work with so. Whether you've a hinning manager in need of a network of technical claim, or career minded systems professional seeking a wide range of challenging assignments, think of SEEK Consulting as your partner — your voice in today's marketplace.



Current Contract Opportunities:

- Oracle Financials
  Progress Y7, UNIX
  PowerBullder /Sybase, Oracle
  Visual Basic, Access or S&L Server
  Smallfalk, Digitalk
  Conversions to Oracle 10
  Oracle, Sybase DBA's, Developers
  SAP P3
- SAP P3
  ATM Real-Time Embedded
  DGS/Windows Driver Development
  NI, SDK, MFC
  HF-UX System Administration
  Lous Notes Developers
  UNIX Device Drivers, SCSI
  McCApp, C+Oracle/Sybase, ODBC

- Windows, OLE, DDE, NT SQL Windows, C, C++ Oracle Graphics HP OpenMail, cc: mail VC++, Windows, MFC HP OpenView Windows, DLL's, MS-Test NT Parting Sun, C++
- Windows, DL1's, MS-Test
  NT Porting, Sun, Cs-+
  Cs-+, Windows, XVT
  Real-Time Embedded S/W, 68HC11 or 68302
  Cs-+, Device Drivers
  MAC, Sys 7
  UMIX System Admin.
  MS-Access, Oracle V7
  Oracle CASE Designers

Opportunities available throughout the U.S.

Our state-of-the-art SCREAM™ database allows us to place the right people in the right positions, foster and more effectively than ever before. Speak up for what you want by sending your resume to: SEEK Consulting Group, Inc., Attn: Dept. CW, 401 Edgewater Place, Suite 130, Wakefield, MA 01880; Phone: 1-800-274-1174; Fax: (617) 246-8246; Hattanati, Indivendence with an eekcon.win.net

EEK CONSULTING PRINCIPAL SOFTWARE ENGINEER:
Design and implement nuclear medcomputer using IDL (interactive Data
Language). Design and implement
image processing algorithms to
improve image quality. Explore more
advanced processing algorithms to
improve image quality. Explore more
advanced processing algorithms to
information from nuclear medicine
information from nuclear medicine
information from nuclear medicine
information from nuclear medicine
interaction and incomplete and incomplete and
one research project or one publication
related to the development of incomplete and
celled in the processing algorithms for nuclear
medicine imaging using IDL or PV-WWXE
for software development. icine imaging using IDL or PV-WAWE
for software development.
\$45,000/yr, 40 hrs, kMust have
proof of legal authorities to work
capies of Resume, Diploma,
Research/Publication, and Experience Letter to: Illinois Dept. of
Employment Security, 401 S, State
St, 3 South, Chicago, IL 6060S,
ATTN: Brends Relly, Ref. #94112757-K. No Calis. An Employer
Paid Ad. PROGRAMMER ANALYST: (2

PROGRAMMER ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk.8 a.m. - 5 the analysis of program specifications, program design, coding and testing of computer application systems on TANDEM two Application Lang-uage (TAL), and Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) concept Requires bachelor's degree in Computer application Lang-uage (TAL), and Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) concept Requires bachelor's degree in Computer Engineering Requires bachelor's degree in Computer to the Computer Consultange of the Computer Consulting, Regr. very sept. in related occupation with Consulting, Regr. verk expr. in development of siv applications or TANDEM this vuitable, part of the Consulting, Regr. verk expr. in development of siv applications or TANDEM this vuitable, part of the Consulting, Regr. verk expr. in development of siv applications or TANDEM this vuitable, part of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of siv applications or TANDEM this Letter of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of siv applications or TANDEM this Letter of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of siv applications or TANDEM this Letter of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of siv applications or TANDEM this Letter of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of six applications of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of six applications of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of six applications of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of six applications of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of six applications of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of six applications of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of six applications of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of six applications of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of six applications of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of six applications of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of six applications of the Consulting Regr. verk expr. in development of six

Network Administrator - Majority of time at Client sites in Moline, it. area: balance of time or Cedar Rapids, Waterloo, in Cedar Rapids, Valley, in Cedar Rapids, Valley, in Cedar Rapids, Waterloo, W

Programmer/Analyst - Client sites & Co. location in Dallas. TX. Design, code, test, debug software. Enhance & modify applications: provide technical software. Enhance & modify applications, provide technical support to end users. Ultize IBM. AS/400, DPI. CABLEMASTER, PR'640-0, Cu. and Cultize IBM. AS/400, DPI. CABLEMASTER, PR'640-0, Cu. and Cultize IBM. AS/400, DPI. CO COMP. Sci. 18 mosleyp. in job offered or 18 mos as Programmer. Job offered or 18 mos

ANALYST/PROCRAMMER
Develop specifications, arament, implement, lest soltware. Req. Bachelor's in
Comp. Sc., Math or Physics &
2 yis expl ni job or related EDP
occupation. Exp must incl
MOTIF. ADA. UNIX Shell
Script & Admin. Object
Oriented Programming &
Script & Admin. Object
Oriented Programming &
Script & Admin. Object
Developed Script
Script & Gramming &
Script & Admin. Object
Developed Script
Script & Gramming &
Script & Gramming &
Script & Gramming &
Script ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

PROGRAMMER ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk. 8 a.m. 5 in the analysis of program specifications, program design, coding and testing of computer applications, systems on IBM mt/ utilizing and testing of computer application systems on IBM mt/ utilizing and testing of computer programmers, prepare test suites and assist in implementation of the system. Requires bachelor's degrees in Computer centring, Feq. 2 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 2 yrs. expr. in related occupation with Systems Analysis &or Programming &or Computer Computer Consulting, Regr. work expr. in development of s/w systems on IBM mt/ utilizing IDMS, GICS, COBOL, and adv. E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No.: 121295

SOFTWARE: CHIEF OPERA-TIONS OFFICER: Oversee all SOFTWARE: CHIEF OPERA-TIONS OFFICER: Oversee all managers and monitor depart-ments involved in all expendi-sion making for all product development, packaging, mar-keling, etc. Training and retram-ing on all products. Personnel development, packaging, mar-keling, etc. Training and retram-ing on all products. Personnel development and technical sup-port solution center experience, knowledge and experience with computer hardware support, port, software development, specifically in accounting, inventory port, software development, specifically in accounting, inventory and presentation semi-nars. High accounting, inventory and specifically in accounting, specifically in accounting, inventory ports, specifically in accounting, specifically specifi

Crotes #E.115-4058

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2

positions) 40 hrs/wit. 8 a.m. - 5

pm. \$37/800.003yr. Carry out the

pm. \$37/800.003yr. Carry out the

pm. \$37/800.003yr. Carry out the

tions, program design, coding

and testing of computer application

psystems on UNISYS A

Series computers utilizing DMS
As exists computers utilizing DMS
and maintain existing programs,

prepare test suites and assist in

ripelimentation of the system. Requires bachelor's degree in

replications, or Electrical Engineering, Regr. 1 yr, expr. in pload

forcomputer Consulting, Regr. work

spr. in development of sive systems on UNISYS & Series com

UNISYS & Series com

or UNISYS & Series com

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, \$51,500/yr. As a Data Base Administrator (DBA), carry out some solutions of the solution of the solutio SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 pos

#### Recruit The Best!

Place your advertisement in regional or national editions of Computerworld's Computer Careers section. For more information, call Lisa McGrath.

800-343-6474 x201 (in MA 508-879-0700)

#### by invitation only....

To: Highly motivated and career experience in one or more of the fo

- lowing:
  Phoenix:
   IMS DB/DC/DB2
   CICS/DL1/DB2
   C. C++/UNIX
   C++/WINDOWS
   DBA DB2/IMS
   DBA DB2/IMS
   DATA ANALYST
   RLISINESS ANAL BUSINESS ANALYST
  - · HLLAPI
- DOCUMENTUM
   GUI DEVELOPMENT/ CLIENT-SERVER
- CLIPMENT/
  CLIENT-SERVER
  Attention: Laurie
  San Francisco:
   INFORMIX 4G.
  Attention: Ell
  Denver:
   C/C-SUN, SOLABIS
   POWERBUILDER/SYBASE
   COBOL/UGS, DECOMENT
   COBOL/UGS, DECOMENT
   INFORMIX 4G.
   INFORMIX 4G.
- UNIX SYSTEM ADMIN/SUN. SOLARIS

Attention: Robye
What: It's a variety of technically challenging assignments Where: In Phoenix, Denver and San

with.

RSVP: As soon as possible to:
Laurie Zinker

4747 N. 7th St. Ste. 424
Phoenix, Arizona 85014 1-800-279-4498 (voice) (602) 279-1161 (fax)



SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. SS0.500.00yr. Carry out system analysis, system designs, system designs, system designs, out of the system analysis, and the system analysis of t

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wik. 8 a.m. 5 m., \$46000/r. Carry out on part of the control of the co PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5

> professionals in the one newspaper that reaches more **QUALIFIED** professionals than any other newspaper: Computerworld.

Recruit computer

For more information or to place your advertisement, call

Lisa McGrath at 1-800-343-6474; ext. 201 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

> Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.





Just dial 508-879-4700 with your computer and modem and you can access the most up-to-date computer job listings in Computerworld!

decision consultants

#### Pros. Performers. Partners in Excellence.

SYSTEMS ADMIN (UNIX, VMS OR SOLARIS)

· REAL TIME DATA

MICROPROCESSORS/ CONTROLLERS

· PROCESS ENGINEER

· TECHNICAL WRITERS

. NOVELL, NETTOOLS

· ASSEMBLY

• GIS

· ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

· ANALOG/DIGITAL DESIGNERS

However we describe them, our people make us great.

We're Decision Consultants, Inc., one of the largest privately held information consulting firms in the country. Our outstanding people make client service their priority — and our continued growth in each of the last 10 years proves the point. We have 9 regional offices and are 1,000 employees strong.

We are seeking professionals with strong technical expertise and the creative ability to define solutions for exciting projects in client/server, telephony and IBM mainframe environments. MAINFRAME/MIDRANGE SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

· APL/APL2

· IMS DR/DC

· IDMS/ADSD

· HP 3000, MAGE

· COBOL/COBOL II

CICS ADF, IEF

- PL/1

· DCS

- DB2, TELON

. STRATUS, VOS, C

#### CLIENT/SERVER

- · C/C++
- MACINTOSH, MACAPP
- OS/2, PM, SQL WINDOWS SDK, WIN32, WINDOWS 95
- UNIX, X/MOTIF
- RELATIONAL DATABASE DEVELOPMENT/DRA PARADOX, PAL
- ORACLE 6.0/7.0 SYBASE INFORMIX
- · SMALLTALK ORACLE FINANCIALS DEVELOPMENT
- CASE TOOLS IEF, ORACLE CASE · PROTEL WITH DMS SWITCHING
- . VISUAL BASIC, ACCESS

- . SAP

We offer competitive compensation and exceptional benefits that include medical, dental, tution reimbursement, and 401(t). For consideration, send your resume indicating location preference to National Recruiting-CW, DECISION CONSULTANTS, 5000 Quorum Drive, Suite 410, Dallas, TX 75240. Ph. 1-800-304-40CL, Fax 214-386-0741. INTERNET: Chagg@OCI-Dallas.cmail.compuserve.com. Southeast Region INTERNET: KevinM@computerppl.com. EOE M/T/DIV.

AIX/UNIX TECHNICAL SUPPORT

• Chicago • Dallas • Detroit • Ft. Lauderdale • Jacksonville • Orlando • Raleigh • Tampa •

# **TOO DARN HOT!**

As the software industry heats up, it's turning to IS for cool relief

Bu Leslie Goff

s demand for off-the-shelf client/server software continues to intensify and software companies hustle to grab market share, the heat is on to respond to rapidly shifting business requirements. The resulting forecast for information systems professionals: clear, sunny and hot.

In the electronics industry, which added 111,000 employees last year, software development is one of the fastest growing segments, says Roger Stabile, an analvst at the American Electronics Association in Washington. The industry created more than 17,000 jobs last year, and there was double-digit growth in computer programming services, an area that combines internal IS and external technical support.

Demand is especially high in the desktop software segment. "All segments of the software industry are becoming more competitive, but especially the shrink-wrapped, off-the-shelf software suppliers," says Mary Shourds, a partner in the recruitment firm Houze, Shourds & Montgomery, Inc. in Long Beach, Calif. "And to that degree, there are demands placed on the IS organization and new requirements for the CIO and the team to be especially nimble and responsive."

In fact, IS managers say they are under constant pressure to develop and enhance systems for order entry and tracking, inventory and distribution, electronic commerce, customer service and support and financials.

For example, 14-month-old Netscape Communications Corp. in Mountain View, Calif., is booming with the success of its Netscape navigator and browser products and is bringing an electronic storefront on-line. At the same time, the IS staff is integrating the external application with back-end order entry and inventory tracking systems, says Bob Plummer, IS director.

'We're implementing an Oracle data warehouse to tie the Internet app to the back-end legacy system in real time," he says. "Because of the company's rapid growth, we have had to shift from firstgear type systems to fourth-gear systems in one fell swoop."

To avoid increasing his permanent staff too quickly, Plummer has brought in contract employees to assist in the storefront effort. But he says he plans to double his seven-person staff by year's end as he fills business analyst and systems administration positions.

Netscape's project underscores the challenges faced by rapidly growing desktop software makers in a quickly consolidating market. "The demands placed upon our organization are sometimes very spontaneous, and we must be positioned to meet our internal customer needs," says Liz Marin, human resources consultant to the IS group at Sybase, Inc., in Emeryville, Calif. "And we don't always have a lot of ramp-up time to respond, so we recruit people who are flexible and multiskilled.'

Marin says Sybase will increase its 200-member IS staff significantly this year, adding 40 to 60 application programmers, project leaders, systems administrators, voice and data networking specialists and help desk personnel.

#### Mainframes a different story

At mainframe software makers, hiring projections are not as aggressive. John Challenger, executive vice president at outplacement firm Challenger, Grey & Christmas, Inc. in Chicago, says that for now and in the future, "there's more range of opportunity on the desktop side.'

Many mainframe software vendors are downsizing their operations product lines to client/server platforms. The emphasis is on retraining staff, consolidating data centers and outsourcing noncritical functions.

The application development division at Sterling Software, Inc. in Atlanta, for example, is not hiring because it is still working out staff and resource issues related to an acquisition six months ago. says Mark Miller. IS director for the division. But, he adds, "We're always looking for good people with relevant experience in tracking the life cycle of a product."

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

#### Software aspirations require diverse resumes

Fancy yourself working in software? One way to get a toehold in the industry is to establish direct relationships with your present employer's software vendors Motivated employees who demonstrate a particular finesse in using or trou bleshooting vendor products make attractive job candidates. "They have both the perspectives of our customer community and the IS community," says Liz Marin, human resources consultant to the IS group at Sybase.



Once you've done that, organize your resume to do the following:

- •Reflect any projects you have worked on that relate to the vendor's core applications and any previous experience related to their core business. For example, you won't get a job at Sybase without relational database experience, and you won't get one at Netscape without Internet experience.
- •Reveal as much diversity as possible. Software companies need multifaceted staff who can support their products on a number of platforms. Other advantages include prior participation in a retooling or business process re-engineering effort and systems integration experience.

#### Join us in Iowa and take your career to a néw level.

Perot Systems isn't like most companies. In fact, we aren't like any other company. Our co-porate structure encourages accountability and allows quick advancement. And our job oppor-tunities come with great pay, top benefits and exceptional relocation assistance.

We are seeking Programmer/Analysts to become involved in team-based Full Systems Life Cycle projects in Cedair Rapids, IA. John us in one of the most rapidly developing regions in the Midwest, known for its excellent public schools and outstanding quality of life. Qualified candi-dates should have experience in one of the following skill sets:

- · CICS, DB2, IMS
- · MicroFocus COBOL
- · COBOL/COBOL II
  - · Strong MVS, JCL, VSAM

Additional opportunities exist in Cedar Rapids for candidates with client/s

Please fax your resume to (319) 384-8039. Mail your resume to: Perot Systems Corporation, Dept. CW-828, 222 Third Avenue SE, Suite 240F, Cadar Rapide, IA 52401, or you may call Pater Gildegia at 1-600-433-8600, extension 1777. E-mail: Recording genuer. An Equal Opportunity Employer. To be considered for other openings at Perot Systems locations listed below, FAX your resume to (703) 484-2478.



Definitely Different. Decidedly Better.

shington, DC • Dallas • Atlanta • Mirrospotis do Springs • Denver • Orlando • Detroit • Tuls

#### Software Professionals

- DRACLE 7 / CASE 5.1 /
  Financials / Manufacturing /DBA's
  NFORMIX / VISUAL BASIC /
  DBA's
  ADABAS / NATURAL /

- CONSTRUCT
  OXPRO 2.5 / 2.6 / 3.0
  UNISYS 1100 / 2200 / MAPPER /
  DMS / TIP / DPS / COBOL
  SYBASE DBA / DEVELOPER
  CCCS / COBOL / DB2
  CASE TOOLS

Immediate Openings Call INFOSYS 1-800-941-1401 FAX 516-499-2469 INTERNET E-MAR FOSYS@SONO.IOS.CO

#### NATURAL/ADABAS

#### TOP DOLLAR PAID ral/Adabas, Natural/DB2,

and Construct programmers and analysis needed for various long term positions throughout the country. Please call:

LEHCO COMPUTER CONSULTING One Crunberry Hill exington, MA 02173 (617) 674-1010 (617) 674-2001 (fax)

#### SYSTEM DIRECTOR

Financial & Administrative Systems

Samaritan Health System is one of the Southwest's largest health care networks with facilities throughout Arizona. Providing automated systems that support the many facets of Samaritan, the Information ervices department seeks an MIS management professional to oversee the Financial and Administrative systems.

In this highly visible role, you will be responsible for the overall effectiveness of Financial Applications, Management Support System and Patient Management Systems. Your background must reflect a thorough understanding of applications development and demonstrated interpersonal/communication skills to effectively direct a professional/ technical team. A Master's degree in Computer Science or related field and 7+ years information services management experience preferably in

a health care environment are required.

Join us in the sunny Southwest where a relaxed lifestyle and an affordable cost of living are complemented by an excellent compensation and benefits package. Please submit a resume to: Samaritan Health System, Personnel/Recruitment, 1441 N. 12th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85006; Fax: (602) 495-4674. Equal Opportunity Employer. We support a drug-free work environment.



#### MidWest

Programmer Analyst (Ref. #119595) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical might be considered to the considered to the

ented design techniques for FBA-Navagalor project & developing under MS-Windrows using C & C++ or UNIX platform; 48,0000/x, 40 hrs/wk MS-Windrows using C & C++ or UNIX platform; 48,0000/x, 40 hrs/wk Schwarz Engineer (Ref. #119395) to consult with clients to ascertain & Schwarz Engineer (Ref. #119395) to consult with clients to the schridad expertise to provide solutions to client needs, analyze, design, develop & Implement computer software for clients EED systems; enhance & customize share & financial system packages, including redesign of modern share & financial system packages, including redesign of modern share & financial system packages, including redesign of modern share & financial system packages, including redesign of modern share & financial system packages, including redesign of modern share & financial system packages, including redesign of modern share & financial system packages, including redesign of modern share & financial system & financial system

Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, Mi 48202 and include Ref. #. "Employer Paid Ad"

include Rel. 8. "Employer Paid Act"

Programmer Analyst/Consultant for professional software services company. Duties include: Design of business management systems for company's small business management systems. The consultant services are serviced as a service of the services of the services of the services of the systems and the services of the services of the system using Soft and Oracle 7.0 Tools, Forms, Reportwriter, and Menu. Develop reports for the system using Soft-RepORT-WHITER Lodds in Cand Pro'C in WHITER Lodd in Cand Pro'C in Management Information Systems or Computer Science. To include expertises in Business concursework in the 10lowing—Management Accounting—Small Enterprise Management, Relieffence in the job offered or one year, six months experience as a Software Consultant to include expension in the development of expension of the services of the

EDP ALDITOR II Responsibilities include performing Electronic Data Processing Electronic Data Processing Electronic Data Processing Section (Electronic Data Processing Sectio

Rel. #111495. Employer paid ad.

Network Administrator. 40
hrs. /wk:, 9am-5pm; \$40,000/yr.

system with 50- nodes, running, Neware 31 and 4.0. Will install trouble shoot softwares in LAN
hospital trouble shoot. Hospital trouble shoot softwares in LAN
hospital trouble shoot software to the shoot shoot shoot shoot shoot shoot software to the shoot shoot

Reference No. 105795.

Applications Engineer to perform solid modeling, finite element solid modeling, finite element solid modeling, finite element solid modeling, finite element solid general soli

Every week Computerworld delivers more qualified job candidates than any other newspaper.

That's why more companies place more recruitment advertising in Computerworld than in any other specialized business newspaper.

COMPUTERWORL Steroout takes the IBM pumps client/server

> To place your advertisement. call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 in MA 508-879-0700 ext. 201

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Newspaper

#### MidWest

WANTED: Software Engineer. 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm. \$40,470/yr. Job duties include: develop computer software programs, conforming to and supporting the solution of engineering and other innovative problems based on the Theory of Inventor, Bothers, ENGLO. lems based on the Theory of Inven-tive Problem Solving (TRIZ). 3 years of experience; minimum of 1 year experience working with TRIZ. Must read technical Russian. Must have M.S. in Mathematics or Computer Programming. Employer paid ad. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Refer mce No. 92595.

& implementation of client specific NATURAL/ ADABAS accounting & administrative applications of the specific NATURAL ADABAS accounting & administrative applications of the specific NATURAL ADABAS accounting & administrative applications of the specific NATURAL NATURA NATU a myemination of the special control of the s

Systems Analyst: Responsible for design, development & implementation of client customized OFACLE database in a VAXVMS hardware/operating systems environment using systems environment for the fact and the systems of the fact of the

ANOTHER

REASON WHY

RECRUITMENT

ADVERTISING

WORKS ...

issues

COMPUTERWORLD

Systems Analyst 40 hrs/wk: 8 am - 5 pm; \$40,000/yr. Design, devision, test, implement and maintain software for operator services call analysis system, sales analysis analysis system, sales analysis terms for a large telecommunications company, Must have one year experience as a systems analysis using FOCUS, UNIX, SORT, ORACLE 8 C. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Sand proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Sort, ORACLE 5 C. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Sort South State State of the South State of the South Chicago, Illinois 60005, Attention: BRENDA 60005, Attention: BRENDA 0. SEND 2 COPIES OF RESUME.

GGS Computer Designer to use Corporate Graphics System (GGS) applications for providing computerized tools to communicate complex shapes and forms cale complex shapes and forms cale corporate according to automotive specifications in connection with body-in-white product on with body-in-white product on with body-in-white product on with body-in-white product on with body-in-white automotive components and MS-DGS v.5 environment and Pentium PC, CGS Workstation, UNIX OS, and SUN Sparc computer-aided design of body-in-white automotive components using output drawing peripheral designs of the product of the product and proposed spart of the product and proposed spart of the product and proposed spart of the product and product and programment spart of the provided product and programment spart of the provided product and programment spart of the provided product and programment spart of the product and produ ings fo depict all operations required to join various body-in-white components using Auto-CAD and CGS environment. CAD and CGS environments using Auto-CAD, MS-DOS in NOVELL network: 1 univ. CGC ecometry. Mechanical Technology. Digital Computers. 33,098/yr. 40 hrs.wk. 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward 42602 Ref. #77895 "Employer Paid Ad"

Software Engineer to design & develop computer software systems in conjunction with hard-ware product development, and conjunction with hard-ware product development, of computer science, mechanically design, design of lotterine feasibility of design, design of interface, of computer science, mechanically develop, test & implanent soft-tomer, develop draphical User Interface (BUI) for software which involves development of user interface (BUI) for software which involves development of user interface, BUI) for software which involves development of user interface, BUI) for software which involves development of user interface, BUI for software which involves development of user interface, BUI for software length of BUI for Software Linguistic development of 2 yts related exp such as Software Engineer. Will accept 3 yrs college de Julia 3 yes cept in exp must include developing software using ORACLE, UNIX. C+4, TCPIIP & requires exp in which the constitution of the software using ORACLE, UNIX are seed 88-89, Sond resume to 7310 Woodward Ave. Room 415. Detroit, Mi 48-202, Rel. 884395 Employer Paul Act

Sc. Programmer Analyst to develop & maintain complex computer applications/systems, interface with citors/systems, interface with corresponding to programs, perform or or orses cod programs, perform or or orses cod programs, and the complex computer of the company of the company; presentations in clients of the company; presentations are company of the company of

USER SUPPORT ANALYST

IBM 3090 (Indianapolis, IN)

Investigate software problems of users. Assist users in use of spe
management reports & electronic

mail. Provide solutions to user

needs applying knowledge of

computer software & procedures.

Assist in preparation of training

niternation. Systems & 6 mos

sxp. as above in a computer envi
roment using DBASE IV, UNIX

NOVELL & IBM 3090, 40 hrs/wk.

yam-5pm. Sc5.516 yr. Send

resume with soc. sex fords for electronic

Development, 10 N. Senate Ave.

Indianapolis, IN. 46204-2277,

Attr.: Gene R. Replogle.

I.D.#3379525.

#### SALES MANAGERS

Selfmann, Cobb & Bryant, Inc., a national systems integrator/Information managements with a self-state of the control of the c Seltmann, Cobb & Bryant, Inc., a

Please mail or fax resume to our corporate



Seltmann, Cobb & Bryant, Inc. Afth: Debble Perdzock 1375 West Briedrook Rd. Memphis, TN 38138 FAX: 901-756-7497 Equal Opportunity Employer

#### Direct your career toward opportunity and growth.

Consolidated Communications
Directories is a fast growing
company offering exciting
opportunities for individuals
seeking challenges.

SYSTEMS MANAGER

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

PC, Mac, & networking hardware support Business & graphics software support Windows, System 7, Excel, Works, Adobe.

DBA/DEVELOPER years minimum Oracle 7 DBA, Forms 4 and Report 2 experi-ence required. Oracle CASE a

C PROGRAMMER

2 years minimum experience using Oracle Pro'C or "C" with embedded SQL. Exp. with Oracle Forms 4 & Report 2 a

Human Resources 1200 Network Centre Drive Effingham, IL 62401 FAX (217) 342-5246



SOFTWARE ENGINEER (2 openings) (Ref: 112995) Business design, sys. design & development of computer application systems for clients, analysis of computer application systems for clients, analysis of the systems of clients, and the systems of computer application systems of computer application of computer and systems of computer and communication using EDI systems of computer and communication using EDI systems of computer and computer an

Software Development Engineer.
Design, enhance, develop specifications, implement and support in the second specifications, implement and support in the second specifications, implement and support in the second specific specification of the second speci and programming using IPC (Interprocess communication) sockets: structured analysis and object oriented design methodologies: realtime systems. 40 hrs/wk. 8:30 to 5 p.m. OT as necessary. \$46,008/yr. Must have MS degree an computer engineering and one \$46,008/yr, Must have MS degree in computer engineening and one in computer engineening and one position or as computer network consultant or as programmer. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S engineening to the proposition of the Programmer Analyst for analysis on areas of computerization, user interactions on functionality & objectives, project planning & management; applications design & prototyping of system using ORA\*CASE tool mainly for relational displace management enui.

clasgif a Sulvivar userlapitett, classif a Sulvivar userlapitett, cations & test plans for every module in the system: code programs using SQL\*PotRes 45, PLSQL.

SQL MEUL REPORTWHITERS SQL MEUL REPORTWHITER

#### Connect With A Leader.

When you join Sprint, you're joining a leader. We're one of the nation's fastest growing telecommunicati companies, offering our employees an exciting environment in which to succeed. We currently have an opening for the following opportunity in our Kansas City location:

#### Software Engineer

You will develop and implement complex technical and business solutions, as well as providing technical and professional guidance to less experienced Software Engineers. Responsibilities include project planning, estimating and management of small to medium sized projects. Incumbent will interact with customers in order to identify, document and analyze business requirements as well as accessing customer require ments and developing project deliverables to support solution. Candidates must be able to resolve interapplication issues in order to ensure appropriate and nely solutions. You must develop an accurate level of effort for small projects and assist in developing an accurate level of effort for large projects. Responsible for identifying and implementing performance enhance ments, maintaining inter-application perspective and developing customer relationships.

Minimum 3 years experience developing information processing solutions. Must be able to work effectively in a team environment and demonstrate a knowledge of the industry. Object Oriented Design/Development, Client/Server, C++, UNIX, X11/Motif, TCP/IP and Relational Database experience required. Candidates should have a degree in Computer Science, Engineering or equivalent experience. RDBMS, Object Oriented Database, Smalltalk, SNMP/CMIP and Case Tools/STP preferred.

Sprint offers competitive salaries, outstanding benefits, and the opportunity to develop your career utilizing the latest technology. Please send your resume to: Sprint, Dept. BG/CW, Mailstop KSOPKB1001, 9300 Metcalf, Overland Park, KS 66212-0917. We are proud to be an EEO/AA employer M/F/D/V. Also, we maintain a drug free workplace and perform pre-employment substance abuse testing.



#### Opportunity is **BUILDING** at BlueCross BlueShield of Illinois.

Build your career with a leader. If you seek ballot your Career with a leasure. It you seek.
A state-of-the rare I technical environment
Intensive training and development
The strength of a multi-billion dollar innovator
An employer of thousands which continues to expand
Cutting-edge, enterprise-wide, mission-critical
Citient/Server applications
A new Data Center and 28-story Chicago headquarters
and was a few and a server or and server or and a server or a server or and a server or and a server or and a server or and a server or a server or and a server or a server or and a server or and a server or and a server or a server or a server or and a server or a server or and a server or and a server or and a server or and a server or a server or

#### TECHNICAL **OPEN HOUSE**

Monday, July 10 and Tuesday, July 11, 48 P.M. At: THE SHERATON CHICAGO HOTEL 301 East North Water Street, Chicago, IL

- Opportunities exist now for:

  DATA and DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS

- NETWORK ENGINEERS
  TRAINERS/TECHNICAL WRITERS
  PROJECT MANAGERS
  COBOL PROGRAMMERS
  CLIENT/SERVER PROGRAMMERS TECHNOLOGISTS, ANALYSTS/ENGINEERS. SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATORS

If unable to attend, forward resume indicating position of interest. BlueCross BlueShield of Illinois, Attn: HR, Dept. 98-CW, 233 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago IL 60601. Drug/smoke-free envt. EOE M/F/D/V





BUILD YOUR SUCCESS ON OURS

#### And it does this through special Computer Careers editorial that anchors Computerworld's recruitment advertising section every week. Whether it's informing IBM professionals on their career paths, or updating UNIX experts on what's ahead with their careers, Computerworld delivers the most pertinent and

Computerworld gives its read-

ers career updates on today's

computer skills and employment

mation available in America. To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/ Professional Development

frequent computer career infor-

800/343-6474 ext 201

Division, at:

in MA 508/879-0700

#### COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

#### Midwest

#### PowerBuilder

#### PROFESSIONALS

Waterfield Technology Group is New England's leading PowerBuilder consulting group. Waterfield is a Premier Powersoft Partner and operates an Authorized Training Center in Boston. We seek talented, friendly professionals for regular full time positions. We are currently seeking PowerBuilder Developers, Project Leaders and Certified Powersoft Instructors

Waterfield is a place where good software professionals like to work. Full project responsibility and the opportunity to work with talented colleagues in a team environment are just two reasons to consider Waterfield. Waterfield is a company run by software developers with the goal of providing the highest quality services to our clients while providing our employees with an environment that is fun and challenging. Waterfield has a very strong commitment to professional growth and offers a variety of way to learn and grow,

Candidates should have 1+ years PowerBuilder development experience along with 2+ years experience with relational databases (Oracle, Sybase, SQL Server preferred). Consulting experience helpful and excellent communications skills a must. Must be self-motivated and able to work in teams. Most projects are located within Massachusetts and require very limited travel.

Benefits include medical, dental, life, 401K, tuition reimbursement and a wellness program. We offer competitive base salaries and an incentive bonus program. In addition, a portion of our profits are shared annually with our employees.

Waterfield

g and fun o

Mail or fax your resume today to: Attn: Jennifer Polce, Talent Scout Waterfield Technology Group, Inc. 430 Bedford Street, Lexington, MA 02173 Fax: (617) 863-8408 Phone: (617) 863-8400 We are an equal opportunity employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST to design, develop and enhance computer based training tools, ergonomic based training tools, ergonomic based training tools, ergonomic based training tools, ergonomic blank of the state of the sta

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPE-CIALIST to design, develop, ana-type, maintain and support cus-tomized systems and applica-tions software; utilize Physical Database Design (PDD) and log-ical design principles and theo-ries, Paraillel Data Query (PDQ), and data partitioning strategies to Database Design (PDD) and logical design principles and theories, Parallel Data Query (PDD), build and administer large databases on multiple Unix-based Pentium palatornix: install and administer large databases on multiple Unix-based Pentium palatornix: install and administer large databases on multiple Unix-based Pentium palatornix: install and administer large databases on multiple Unix-based Pentium palatornix: SQL 6.x use Dynamic Servers 7x and standard engines. Inormix 90. 45.x use Dynamic Servers 7x and standard engines. Inormix 90. 45.x use Dynamic Servers 7x and standard engines. Inormix 90. 45.x use Dynamic Servers 7x and standard engines. Inormix 90. 45.x use Dynamic Servers 8x and Informix SQL 6.x use Dynamic Servers 8x and standard engines performance OLTP engines between UNIX and mornisable and united and the performance of the performance of

### Computerworld's **Regional Editions**

٠



and Readers

To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/ Professional Development Division, at 800/343-6474, in MA 508/879-0700 x201.

#### COMPUTERWORLD

**ANOTHER** 

**REASON WHY** 

RECRUITMENT

**ADVERTISING** 

WORKS...

tising.

nationally!

COMPUTERWORLD

Computeworld gives you the unique option of REGIONAL or

NATIONAL recruitment adver-

Whether you want to place your

advertisement in the Eastern,

Midwestern, Western, National, or any combination of regional

editions, Computerworld gives

you the only regional recruit-

ment advertising section avail-

able in the United States designed exclusively for I.S.

professionals. And no other newspaper or magazine reach-

es so many qualified computer professionals regionally or

#### WANTED: BUSINESS ANALYST SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER HOW IMPORTANT IS ational Transportation Co. has immediate openings in MIS Dept for

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER: Minimum 3 yrs. experience in AS/400-RPG/400 programming. Exposure to client server architecture & GUI appli-cation in POWERBUILDER a plus. Transportation background preferred. At Matrix,
we believe
it's vital

Matrix Computer Consulting, Inc. is a
New Jessey-based Professional Services
firm that specializes in providing technic
cally sophisticated data processing consulting expertise. We subscribe to the
"client-for-life" philosophy, enabling our
consultants to build up in-depth knowledge of the business needs and technical
requirements of a carefully selected clientele,
with fewer words about their rown job security. BUSINESS ANALYST: 4-5 yrs. experience as a business analyst with strong background in the transportation industry. Strong ability to translate business requirements into program specs. PC skills and knowledge of

RPG & AS/400 systems nefits Package. Resume/Salary History To-Competitive Salary/Excellent 8e

Human Resources Dept. Atlantic Container Line 50 Cragwood Road South Plainfield, NJ 07880

Internet: 5064586 @ mcimail.com.



#### INFORMATION SYSTEMS PRO'S

NI - PA - NY

The Consortium has excellent consulting, permanent and right to hire opportunities for IS Pro's with at least two years of experience in the

- · LAN/WAN Server Support
  - UNIX/C Implementation & Support
     Real Time/C/Embedded Engineering

- Windows/CUI Development

  Oracle/Sydsas DBA, Dvimnt

  Pre/Post Sales Engineering

  POWERBUILDER Development

  MF Banking/Deposit + APS Dev.
  - For more information about these or opportunities

which may not be listed ca

#### TC CONSORTIUM

The Pupla Company
Fairfield Road, Suite 210, Fairfield, N.J. 07004
(201) 227-3700 FAX: (201) 882-7704

### Pre-register today! If you haven't been in touch with Matrix for a year or more, please send you resume for inclusion in our database. For further information on current opportunities, please contact the Recruiting Department at: Matrix Computer Consulting, Inc.

with fewer worries about their own job security.

the following background:

ployment options.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS ORACLE/SYBASE DBA HP-UX/SUN SYSTEM ADMINS.

• HI-LA/SUN SYSTEM ADMINS.
• POWER BUILDER • C'/WINDOWS
• GUPTA SQL • ORACLE 7.0
• EDI/IDMS • EDI/COBOL/CIC.
• COBOL/CICS/SAS • AS400/RPG
• NATURAL/DB2 • CNE/HELP DESK

Matrix offers salaried positions at competitive salaries plus attractive benefits, or contract opportunities at high hourly rates, and other

Matrix is interested in technical professionals with

65 East Route 4, River Edge, NJ 07661 Phone (201) 488-4181, fax (201) 488-1867 E-Mail MATRIXCCJK @ aol.com http://ios.com/~matrixbb/index.html

#### TM FLOYD & COMPANY, INC.

976, TM Floyd & Co., Inc., has provided consulting and contracting to the Information Services industry. Our client successes have n NC. SC. GA. FL. and IL

APS
ADABAS
ADAS/O
RPG III/400
VISUAL BASIC
ARTEMIS

CICS
MSA
NATURAL
SYBASE
AS/400
CSP
MILLENIUM

DB/2 IMS DB/DC IDMS POWERBUILDER UNIX/C ORACLE

We offer comp ive salaries, hourly rates and benefits

TM FLOYD & CO., INC. P.O. 80X 8263, COLUMBIA, SC 29202 803/765-1310 - 800-780-1170 - 803-765-1431 FAX:

MGA Consulting, a national firm based in Clearwater, Florida

has immediate FULL-TIME/CONTRACT openings in the following areas: AS 400 · RPG · COBOL CICS · IMS DB/DC UNIX • C

visual C++ • Visual Basic ORACLE • DB2 • INFORMIX ADABAS • IEF POWERBUILDER Foxpro • TPF/CRS Platinum Software PeopleSoft

Excellent salary, benefits, relocation. FAX resume to 813-724-8039 or call 800-642-4729

vide specialized consultancy on customer's location to design and develop software models for testcustomer's location to design' and develop software models for testing realtime operating system; and a substantial control of the control of

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to pro-

#### This Space For Hire

INFORMIX

PROGRAMMER...

4GL applications. Fourgen Inc., Accounting background preferred. Minimum two (2)

years experience required.

Please forward resume to

B&H Photo, Inc.

119 W. 17th St. N.Y., N.Y. 10011 Tel: (212) 206-1010 Fax: (212) 242-1400

• Call today to . place your • recruitment . advertisement. 800-343-6474 ext. 201, (in MA, . 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD JULY 3, 1995



The SABRE Group, an affiliate of American Airlines responsible for the development and distribution of travel industry products and information services is currently hiring for its Dallas/Ft. Worth Headquarters and its Tulsa Computer Center. The SABRE Group offers competitive salaries, travel privileges and a flexible benefits plan to fit your particular needs.

#### SABRE DECISION TECHNOLOGIES (SDT)

Sobre Decision Technologies is the recrinical consulting company of AME Corp., paren company of American Airlines. . Our projects span all platforms for clients worldwide

#### **APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS - DALLAS/FT. WORTH**

- Visual C++, MFC, Windows NT. Minimum 1 yr. experience for new development of a resource management tool for ground handling companies.
- C++, Oracle, OOD. Minimum 2 yrs. experience for new development in cargo systems.
- SQL, Visual Basic or C++, RDBMS, Sybase or Oracle with systems administration and applications development.
- . GUI, X-Windows development. Minimum 2 yrs. experience required.
- Data Base Administrators and Developers. Minimum 3 yrs. Unix based applications required. Oracle or Sybase preferred.
- Tesseract Programmer, Minimum 2 yrs. Tesseract experience in a COBOL/IMS environment.
- PL/1, IMS, DB2 Programmer. Minimum 2 yrs. experience. Human Resources, financial applications experience and Visual Basic a plus.
- Technical Writer. 2 to 5 yrs. documentation experience in a development environment required. Must read source code, C,C++, DOS commands, and Unix Shell Scripts.

#### SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT - DALLAS/FT. WORTH

- Network installation and support. Prefer knowledge and/or experience with DOS, OS/2, Microsoft Windows95, Access Server Plus, Microsoft NT and NTX. Minimum 1 yr. experience, pager support and extensive travel required.
- Network Systems Developer. 5 yrs. core systems level experience and excellent C coding skills required. Pluses are LAN/WAN protocol analyzer experience, C++ and object oriented design skills, development in IPX/SPX, TCP/IP (BSD Sockers) or X.25.
- Junior Network Systems Developer, Solid C programming skills with 1 yr. at systems level required. LAN/WAN protocols, Novell NLM SDK, Unix, or Microsoft NT a plus. Must be a team player with excellent trouble-shooting skills.

#### INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS/OPERATIONS RESEARCH - DALLAS/FT. WORTH

Multiple openings for local and foreign projects. Must be willing to travel. Process analysis, re-engineering, implementation and simulation experience required. Airline experience a plus.

#### **APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS - TULSA, OK**

 IMS/DB/DC and DB2 DBA's. Experience must include 3 yrs. IMS DB/DC and DB2 Data Base Analyst experience. Oracle/YMS and Teradata preferred.
 Problem Resolution and Disaster recovery a plus. On call production pager support required.

#### Supporting AA's fleet maintenance and engineering systems

- C, C++, Visual Basic, Windows SDK. Minimum 2 yrs. experience.
- C, C++, Oracle development, UNIX, Forms 3.0. Minimum 2 yrs. experience.
- C++, UNIX, IMS, DB2, DB/DC. Minimum 2 yrs. experience.
- PL/1, JCL, IMS with one or more of: DB2, Telon, QMF, on line or batch programming IMS or VSAM. Minimum 2 yrs. experience.

#### Supporting Financial and associated applications

- Telon/COBOL, DB2 batch programming, JCL, TSO Utilities. Minimum 2 yrs. experience with Telon.
- PL/1 and SAS programming. Minimum 1 yr. experience with each.
   VSAM preferred.

#### Please forward your resume with cover letter stating position of interest to:

#### TULSA POSITIONS

Sabre Decision Technologies Dept. TCW695 MD 316, Box 582809 Tulsa, OK 74158-2809

#### DALLAS / FT. WORTH POSITIONS

Sobre Decision Technologies Dept. HOQCW695 MD 4128, P.O. Box 619616 D/FW Airport, TX 75261-9616

#### SABRE COMPUTER SERVICES (SCS)

SCS provides planning, arstallation and operation of SABRE's maintaines, data centers, communications in New 3 and distributed systems hardware - as well as technology and architectural planning.

#### SENIOR SYSTEM INTEGRATOR - DALLAS/FT. WORTH

Direct report to VP of Technology Planning and Architecture. Design of infrastructure to provide access to CRS data. Preferred experience with structured data access techniques, protocols, APIs, GUIs, functional processors, remote procedure calls, PF systems, multimedia development toolkirs and general 3rd party interfoce requirements for occessing CRS data and integrating with other data sources and suppliers.

#### MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER/INTEGRATOR - DALLAS/FT. WORTH

Design and integrate multimedia applications. Prefer experience with protocols, APIs, GUIs, remote procedure calls, multimedia development toolkirs, including authoring tools such as Macromedia Director or Authorware PRO. Photoshop tools, video and sound editing tools. Previous experience with general 3rd party interface requirements for accessing CRS data as well as integrating with other date sources and suppliers. Solid background in Visual Basic and C++.

#### PRODUCT PLANNER - DALLAS/FT, WORTH

 Requires a background in sales, marketing or product management of distributed systems equipment and services. Experience developing internal sales and marketing documentation, business plans and competitive analysis required. A Bachelor's degree and strong aral and written communication skills are necessary. Knowledge of financial analysis and budgeting desirable.

#### NETWORK/SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT SENIOR DESIGN SPECIALIST - DALLAS/FI, WORTH

 Plan the architecture of networks, systems and protocols to implement an enterprise-wide distributed systems management solutions for AMR. Extensive technical knowledge and practical experience in developing and implementing large scale, distributed computing solutions required. Prior experience and training in network and systems management disciplines in a multi-protocol heterogenous environment is highly desirable. Experience with Management Systems, associated tools, and utilities is also highly desirable.

#### **NETWORK ANALYSTS - DALLAS/FT. WORTH**

Extensive experience in traffic/performance analysis. Knowledge of Northern Telecom, Ethernet, VAX/VMS and CISCO Router a plus.

#### WINDOWS PROGRAMMER - DALLAS/FT. WORTH

2 + yrs. Windows Programmer experience, Visual basic, Microsoft Office/MS
Products and mail enabled applications development required.

C.VBA, Relational Database experience a plus.

#### **UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR - TULSA, OK**

5+ yrs. UNIX Systems Administration experience required. Experience with SUN Solaris, HP/UNIX, and/or IBM/AIX preferred.

#### IMS/DB2 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - TULSA, OK

Previous systems programming experience with IMS and DB2 required. Experience with BMC products, mainframe assembler, REXX and MICS a plus.

#### PROGRAMMER ANALYST - TULSA, OK

Programming experience in PL/1 and/or COBOL, JCL, ISPF, CLIST, and REXX. Experience with mainframe assembler, REXX, DB2, IMS, SAS, or MICS a plus.

#### MANAGER, DATA CENTER CONNECTIVITY RESOURCE PLANNING - TULSA. OK

Manage a large connectivity planning team of analysts responsible for end-to-end capacity planning tasks and functions. Experience with DEC, IBM, STRATUS, SUN, SP2 and CISCO equipment a plus. Knowledge of VMS, UNIX, VOS and AIX operating systems an advantage.

#### MANAGER, DATA CENTER COMMERCIAL RESOURCE PLANNING - TULSA, OK

Manage a large connectivity planning team of analysts responsible for end-to-end capacity planning tests and functions. Experience with Hithachi, IBM and AT&T equipment a plus. Knowledge of MVS, UNIX, AIX and Teradata operating systems an advantage. Manager positions require a minimum of 5 yrs. IMS experience plus 2 + yrs. capacity planning leadership. Must have previous experience in product management, quality management, and vendor interface. Strong leadership skills with heavy customer engagement experience required. Additional requirements include excellent written and verbal communication skills and proven interpersonal and management skills.

#### DATA CENTER CUSTOMER SERVICES REPRESENTATIVES -TULSA, OK

Define and implement product marketing plans, resolve customer issues, identify new product functionality needs and matrix with multiple organizational groups to implement customer service improvements.

Sales and/or marketing work experience with a computer service provider required as well as superior presentation, oral and written communications skills and customer management skills. Strong team player with leadership and project management skills preferred.

#### CRS PRICING SYSTEM ANALYSTS - TULSA, OK

Positions involve updating various commercial or premise databases for SABRE's Worldfare Pricing System. Applicants should have native SABRE or CRS functional pricing experience, knowledge of passenger turiffs/international fare construction principles and good PC fundamentals. Candidates must possess strong analytical skills and be able to work shifts and weekends.

#### TPF SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - TULSA, OK

Provide TPF Database and systems support for the TPF environment. Experience with TPF Database and Control Program Internals. Thorough knowledge of IBM Basic Assembler Language, TPF Concepts, Macros, Text Tools, debugging tools and dump analysis are required.

#### STRATUS - TULSA, OK

Minimum of 3 yrs. "C" programming experience in a STRATUS/VOS environment required. Experience with communication software X.25 and SNA preferred.

#### FIELD COMMUNICATIONS REPRESENTATIVES -

#### SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Performs installation and support of Data and Voice Communications equipment; including software loads and troubleshooting. Related College degree and netware certification required.

Please forward your resume with cover letter stating position of interest to: Sabre Computer Services, P.O. Box 582809, MD 311, Dept. CW626, Tulso, OK 74158-2809, FAX - (918) 292-4206

### **American Airlines**

An equal opportunity employer. © 1995, American Airlines, Inc. The SABRE Group is a service mark and SABRE is a registered mark of American Airlines, Inc.

#### **Competitive Salary Relocation Assistance** Attractive Benefits

Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Firm with challenging assignments. We are a leader in application outsourcing. Current client projects and our regional devel-opment center require the following skills:

C.C++, Visual Basic, Visual C++, MS/Access, Oracle, SQL\*FORMS, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Windows SDK NT, OS/2, Foxoro, Clipper

COBOL, CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, INFORMIX, EDI, Honeywell, DECNAX, NATURAL/ADABAS, KNOWLEDGEWARE ADW

TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC. 1800 Medinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202 FAX: 502-589-3107

#### International Opportunity for DIRECTOR OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES

Healthcare facility positions available in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, and Ammam, Jordan.

Posts Req.: B.S. degree in Computer Science or related field. Must have 2 yrs mgt exp in a hospital or healthcare environment. Saudi post reg on-line computer systems, Hewlett-Packard DBMS, performance tuning, and UNIX. Jordan post rea Hewlett-Packard 9000, ORACLE, and UNIX.

Benefits: tax-free salary, end-of-contract bonus, generous paid vacations, free housing/utilities, medical benefits, airfare to/from Saudi Arabia, and excellent travel opportunities.

Candidates call or send resume:

PDG
Pocific Dele Group
We have a proven track record of system

integration and information services consult-ing. Our 7 years of double digit growth and

market leadership is due to our strong ethics. skilled employees and ability to offer top pay.

PDG offers an attractive compensation and benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to: Pacific Data Group, Inc., 10300 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 290, Dept C, Portfand, OR 97233. Fax: (503) 293-3898. Tel: 503-293-2499

Internet: 70540.314@compuserv∈.com Equal opportunity employer.

Northwest

Pacific

#### KAMA ENTERPRISES, INC.

Attn: Tammie, Dept: CW-7 4380 SW Macadam Ave., Suite 490 Portland, Oregon 97201 800-433-7791

#### STRATUS

MUMPS UNIX

#### STRATEM 800-582-JOBS

TEL (212)967-2910 FAX (212)967-4205 124 W. 30th St. Suite #302 New York, N.Y.10001

#### INFORMATION INDUSTRIES INC.

#### SAP R2 & R3 SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

SAP ABAP/4, C, RFC, UPI PROGRAMMERS DOCUMENTUM, INCONCERT TECHNICAL ANALYSTS

SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEER. BY AUGUST 3, 1995, PLEASE SEND RESUME TO, EMPLOYMENT SECU-PROPERTY DEPARTMENT, EST DESCONDER OF THE PROPERTY DEPARTMENT, EST DESCONDER OF THE PROPERTY DEPARTMENT, EST DESCONDER OF THE PROPERTY DEPARTMENT DESCONDER OF THE PROPERTY DESCONDER OF THE PROPE ware to run on Windows and multi-tasking/multihreaded operating sys-tems. Experience may be gained con-currently. MISS TAME PROOF OF THE LINTED STATES. JOB LOCA-TION: Seattle Area Employer. SALARY: \$50,000-\$58,000 per annum, depending on experience. Compensation package includes bonuses, stock options, and other benefits. 40 hours per week, flex time. £00:

#### CONTRACTORS

ALL TECHNICAL SKILLS

NATIONWIDE REQUIREMENTS

We mail your resume to brokers nationwide at no cost to you. Send your resume to:

JKL Enterprises, Inc. North College, Suite Charlotte, NC 28202

1377 K Street NW, Suite 167 Washington, DC 20005 1-800-257-0945 (202) 543-1930 FAX: (202) 543-2230

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS 90 West St., Suite 1105, NYC 10 (212) 406-1705 FAX (212) 406-1768

Systems Analyst (Tandem), 3 Positions (Portland, OR) Designing, implementing & Positions (Portland, OR) Designing, implementing & Amalintame-based on-line & database systems; encode application programs; write software programs, devise systems; encode application programs; write software programs, devise systems encoded by the programmer staff. Technology to be employed will included by the programmer staff. Technology to be employed will included a Tandem based systems environment. St. TACL will a Tandem based systems environment. St. TACL will a Tandem based applications using COBOLT. MAL. TALC. May report the programmer, prior exp to include a position of the programmer, prior exp to include the programmer, prior exp to include the programmer, prior exp to include the programmer of the prog

 Nationwide Openings · Salaried or Project Basis • 2+ Years Experience Send/Fax resume to Analysts International Corp. P.O. Box 39612 Minneapolis, MN 55439 Fax (612) 897-4693 Consultant/System Analyst:
Analyze, design, dev., migrate & performance tune applications in performance tune applications in the second of th

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need! And you can do it with just one ad in Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition! For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But This issue closes September 15, 1995.

Now you have a

recruit university

students planning

computer careers:

Computerworld's

If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without

That's because 100,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in

Information Systems (IS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other

eighth annual

Recruitment

Issue Date: October 31, 1995

Close: September 15, 1995

Campus

**Edition** 

leaving your office!

computer-related curricula.

better way to

and college

### CONSULTANTS

 All Technologies ◆ COBOL CSP

+ DB2, CICS

◆ Huron ◆ C/C++

◆ Oracle V6/V7

+ Oracle Case

♦ Windows NT Visual Basic

◆ SQL Server ◆ SQL Windows

♦ RAD/JAD
♦ IEF, ADW

MicroFocus Cobel P/A
 IEF Analysts

• Testing Analysts
• Crystal Reports P/A

MS DB/DC ◆ IDMS/DC ◆ IDS/II

#### **Contract and Full Time** in the Carolinas

- ormance Specialists OO Design Ana INFORMIX P/A Oracle DBAs
- Powerbuilder/Sybase P/A Visual Basic P/A
- · C, C++ P/A
- EDI Programmers COBOL/DB2 P/A
- UNEX SHELL P/A
- m/IDEAL P/A

- Focus P/A
   AS400 P/A · IDMS/ADSO P/A
- UNIX System Administrator SAP/R3 P/A Project Managers
   PeopleSoft P/A

**Mercury Data Systems** P.O Box 4346, Greensboro, NC 27404-4346 - Fax (910) 643-0367 SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm. \$49,000/yr. Carry out the system analysis, system design, coding and testing of computer software application systems on IBM mainframe environment utilizing. application systems on IBM mainframe environment utilizing DB2. CICS and COBCL Require Backelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and 4 yss. exp. in Engineering and 4 yss. exp. in Software. Consultant and/or Programmer/Analyst. Requ. work experience in analysis and design of software applications on IBM mainframes utilizing DB2. CICS and COBSL. Employer paid off. EQ.E. Serd DB2. Ave., Rm. 415. Detroit, MI 48302. Ref. No. 114295.

USER SUPPORT ANALYST - Meet with information profes-USER SUPPORT ANALYST - Meet with information profes-sionals to assess computer system req's. Analyze, design and/or recommend implemen-tation of corrective action, pro-vide tech assistance neces-

sar tems. Req. 3 yrs sxp in job or related EDP occupation. Exp must incl. R3/SAP, RABAP Programming, \$40,000/yr. 40/trs/wk. 90/bom-500pm, Job Site: Atlanta, GA, Send this ad & resume to Georgia Dept. of Labor. Job GASBagses, 244 N. Order #GASBagses, 244 N. Order #GASBagses, 244 N. Order #GASBagses, 244 N. Order #GASBagses, 244 N. Order Job or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

#### Planned Editorial Features: (subject to revision)

- · The best place to work in IS
- · Companies where computer career students want to work.
- Information Systems salaries from Computerworld's annual survey with the Association for Systems Management
- · And much more!

#### SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Lowworksen inter operating systown or the control of the control

job site in Akron, OH. Provide business and/or technical advanced SAP consulting services as experienced member of management consulting learn. Utilize academic background in computer, business or technical field together with experience specifically in SAP systems implementation to lead in developing and recommending soliumed together with experience specifically in SAP systems implementation to lead in develution of the systems implementation to lead in develutions to client with respect to massive and complex SAP modules totaling over seven million lines of code that automatically store and complex safe modules are supported in the system of the system

Systems Analyst needed to sessi-ated lant-coate in the design, devel-opment, coding and maintenance of Natural Gas Business Applications using the SYMSE Relational Data Base Management System which are designed to the state of the system of the system of programs pecifications. Applications are created to specifically run on are created to specifically run on an experiment of the system of an experiment of the system of programming both as well as AMSI C programming the system of programming with programming the programming the specific of programming the programming the programming with programming the programming with programming the programming pr 9.0 or greater; JAM and ANSI C programming languages, SYBASE relational database; file, report and form design; P.C. hardware and software, and P.C. communications software. Experience may be gained concurrently. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.; 40 hours/week; \$39,800/year. No linancial religioting neweek; \$39,800/year No linan-cial relocation assistance. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202 (Reference No. 31295). Employer paid ad

#### ATLANTA'S **FASTEST** GROWING CONSULTING COMPANY

CSI, with over 175 consultants nationwide, an annual growth rate over 300%, and offices in D.C., SFO, and Dallas has immediate nationwide consulting opportunities:

- \* Unix/Solaris/Sys
- Admin. \* Unix/Sybase/ SAS
- \* Unix/C++/C/Shell \* Sun/C/RealTime/
- TCP/IP Sybase/Oracle DBAs
- \* Unix/C/Testing \* ADABAS/Natural
- CICS/VSAM/C++/
- COBOL II \* Tandem/TAL/SCOBOL
- \* Cellular Billing
- \* Data Modeling/Admin.

#### \* Technical Writers CAPRICORN SYSTEMS, INC.

7 Dunwoody Park., #109 Atlanta, GA 30338 FAX: (404) 399-7789 PH : (404) 399-6789 [member NACCB]

SOFTWARE ENGINEER. De-Son i Warte Extrainte Er. User matter in Training Technology systems, Information Technology systems, Information Strategy planning & development of technical architecture strategies (in large ware as software selection) using experimental systems of the strategies of the strategie Employ-ment Services, P.O. B 40, Alabaster, AL 35007. Refer Job Order AL 4272982. E.O.E

#### Unisys & Unix

Nation-wide Positions Permanent & Contractual

Linc, Xgen, Algol, Cobol Mapper, Dma, Tip, Masm Oracle, Informix, C, C↔

Unasyst PO 447 Morton, IL 61550-0447 800-458-8370 Fax 800-932-8370 Unasyst@AOL.COM

#### SENIOR SOFTWARE **PROGRAMMER**

The Ideal Combination,
American Express and Utali:
Consider the possibilities
working in a high technology
and the possibilities
working in a high technology
and the possibilities
working in a high technology
and the possibilities
and the possibilities
and the possibilities
and the possibilities
that have just won
us the 2002 Winter Olympics,
Utah is a four season recreation
State with ample cultural
activities as well.
The successful candidata will

activities as well and idate will be responsible for evaluating, recommending, planning, recommending, recommending, recommending, recompensible, recompensible, recomponents, recompo

components.

We are seeking applicants with considerable knowledge of MVS, ICL, assembler and other languages, utilities, service aids, operating system / and state-of-the-art technologies. Applicants should have strong analytical and disgnostic akilis, the ability to work well under pressure, good oral skills and the ability to work well under pressure, good oral skills and the ability to handle multiple tasks concurrently.

Please mail of ay sessure loss of the strong str Please mail or fax resume to:



American Express Travel Re-lated Services, Inc., Robert E. Payne, Service Delivery Leader, Resource Manage-ment, 4315 South 2700 West, Salt Lake City, Utab 84184-1600. Fax 801-965-7495.

Systems Analyst. Analyse user requirements, procedures, and or to improve easiting computer system primarily within financial departments of business organization of the provided of the process of the

### Wanted - Network Warrior

GE Capital, a leader in providing financial and technology services to businesses world wide is currently seeking team members to join our Telecommunications Services organization. These positions require two to five years of extraordinary technical experience in large network environments (500+ routers; 3,000+ subnets; 100,000+ LUs; 10+ time zones) configuring, third-level problem resolution, and management of routers, switches, bridges, hubs and related network equipment.

Candidates for these positions must possess recognized and demonstrable expertise in a minimum of four out of five of the following technical areas:

- Packet-level understanding of TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, and SNA as well as associated routing protocols such as RIP, IGRP, EIGRP, and OPSF.
- Diagnostic expertise at the MAC layer, for specific protocols such as Ethernet/802.3, Token-Ring 802.5, 802.2/SNAP LLC, and FDDI X329.
- Extensive hands-on experience with at least two of the following wide area transport protocols: frame-relay, ISDN, ATM, and SMDS.
- Proven problem solving skills utilizing Network General products, Optivity, CiscoWorks, NPM, NetView, and OpenView.
- At Least two years as a senior system programmer responsible for VTAM, NCP, JES, VPS, and MVS-TCP/IP software (configuration design and network problem determination) in a large network environment.

These positions are professionally challenging, intensely time-constrained, and reserved for those who already have a proven track record of excellence and believe that the only kind of commitment is total. The meek need not apply

If you feel you can pass the peer review of fellow warriors and are interested in becoming part of a small team whose Vision is "We are unwilling to let each other fail," please forward your résumé by July 19, 1995, to Tom Mack, GE Capital, 1001 Windward Concourse, Alpharetta, GA 30202. Fax: (404) 442-6103; E-Mail: cis.tmack@capital.ge.com. Principals only. NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE.



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

#### SAP R/2 AND R/3 Specialist

We are a growing information technology organization looking for people with the following skills:

▲ ABAP Programming ▲ Basis

▲ Functional Modules ▲ Database Administration

Competitive salary/benefits Fax resume to: (312)274-4263 Internet: Kanbay@EMAIL.STARNETINC.COM



NBAY

Programmer/Analyst - client sites & Co. loc. in Atlanta, GA - Analyze existing & proposed systems, design, test, imple to the system of th

Systems Analyst/Programmer; 3
Positions (Portland, OR) Consult wirnullt-divisional clients responsibilities of the programmer; 3
Positions (Portland, OR) Consult wirnullt-divisional clients responsibilities of the programmer; 3
Experiments of the programmer; 3
Exp

At the forefront of workplace computerization, McHugh Freeman & Associates offers customized, turney solutions in warehousing and distribution center management. We bring state-of-the-art and emerging technologies such as radio flequency, bar coding and material handling to our ever-growing list of clients. In the past five years, sales have increased tenfold and opportunity has expanded accordingly. We invite you to join us in Waukesha, Wisconsin, in one of the following positions:

**Project Leaders** 

You will need 4+ years of experience in software develop-ment utilizing C on DEC VAX, HP 9000 or IBM RS 6000. Our highest consideration will be given to candidates with a background in warehousing, relational database design and project leadership.

**Software Engineers** 

These opportunities require three or more years of soft-ware development experience on DEC VAX, HP 9000 or IBM RS 6000 utilizing C, Oracle, CASE, client/server, Uniface, Relational Data Base or SQL.

What Waukesha Offers: Just 15 miles west of Milwaukee, What Waukesha Offers: Just 15 miles west of Milwauken, our friendly community offers scenic woodlands, four seasons of recreation and a variety of affordable ilfestyles. We're easily accessible to Madison, Green Bay and Chicago. In addition to relocation assistance, we offer a salary fully commensurate with your qualifications, as well as comprehensive benefits that include 401(it) with company matching and profit sharing. To learn more, send your resume and salary history to: McHugh Freeman & Associates, ATTN: Human Resources Dept. COMP, 20975. Swenson Orive, Sulte 400, Waukesha, WI 53186. Fax: (414) 798-8619. RECRUITER@MFA.com.

MCHUGH FREEMAN

Principals only. Equal Opportunity Employer.



#### OPPORTUNITY

Due to our continued expansion plans, Wal-Mart provides tremendous opportunity for Information Systems professionals seeking stable career opportunities in a high-energy, challenging environment. Practical experience in retail, manufacturing, distribution or replenishment is helpful.

#### THE NATURAL STATE

All positions are centralized in Wal-Marts Corporate Offices located in Bentonville, Arkansas near the beautiful Ozark Mountains, Beaver Lake, and the University of Arkansas. In Northwest Arkansas you will discover a letelyie that combines usban amenities, easy communing and one of the lowest costs of living in the nation. It is a wonderful place to raise a family, and we ought to know Wal-Marts corporate family or one of the biggest and best in the nation. We are seeking Applications Programmers/Analysts, Systems Programmers/Analysts and Communications Engineers with a dyear degree or equivalent experience, plus a minimum of two years work experience in one of the following areas.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR:

POINT OF SALE DEVELOPERS:

WORK STATION DEVELOPMENT:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS:

IRM MAINERAME

DATA ANALYSTS:

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS:

Requires experience with multiple Novell Servers operating 3.1 and 4.x versions. Experience shoul include Novell NFS, TCP/IP and IPX/SPX experie

If you are willing to relocate to beautiful Northwest Arkansas to begin a dynamic career with Wal-Mart send your resume with salary history to:

DBA experience in IMS, DB2, Informix On-Line or other RDBMS on Unix and Teradata.

Requires Dos/Windows, C or C++, Visual Basic -Client Server architecture experience preferred. Programming skills in MBP Cobol and Btrieve.

Programming skills in MBP Cobol and Bitrieve.
Requires Unix/OS, Programming in C, Shell Script,
and Distributed Networks - C++ and X Windows or
X 400 and X 500 is a plus.
Requires TCP/IP, Routers, LAN troubleshooting, and
Unix experience Multi-plexors, T1/53 experience is a
plus.

Requires C. Basic and PC experience - Unix and 4680 experience is a plus

PROGRAMMER ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk. 8 a.m. - 5 pm., 941,100.20byr. Carry out the program design, 20 pm., 941,100.20byr. Carry out the program design, coding and testing of computer applications in UNIX environment utilizing thems for transportation applications in UNIX environment utilizing POWEFBUILDER. Prepare test suites and test cases, provide assistance in systems implementation. Requires bachetor's degree Towns and the systems of the programmer of the programm

AS/400 Application Analyst - ABA in Comp. Sq. 2 yrs exper in tech. user support appl. for tech. user support appl. for multinational corp. on 18M AS/400 or Systems internationally for multinational corp. on 18M AS/400 or Systems as computers or 4 yrs exper as above (if and enhancement of existing and enhancement of existing and enhancement of existing and enhancement of existing and enhanced freight forwarding application software used for both meaning the second of the sec

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER -ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - Develop specifications, analyze, design, develop, test, document, implement software. Req 4 yrs exp in job or related EDP occupation. Exp must incl. Virtuoso Collular Billing, RPG-400, LAN/WAN (AS/400 Networks). \$38,000 yr. 40hrs/wk. 7:00am-3:30pm. Job Site: Atlanta, GA. Send this ad & resume to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order #GAS68755, 2943 N. Druid Hills. Rd, Atlanta, GA. Sant Department of Labor Field Service Office.

### **Looking for** qualified computer professionals?

Look

further

COMPUTERWORLD

ΠO

More than over one half million computer professionals read Computerworld every week. And you can reach all of them - or just the ones in your region - with a regional or national recruitment advertisement in Computerworld's Computer Careers section. For more information, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474, x 201 (in MA, 508-879-0700): or call your local sales office

#### 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, 508-879-0700

**NEW YORK** 

listed below:

Marty Finn Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662, 201-587-0090

#### WASHINGTON, D.C. Katie Kress

8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031, 703-573-4115

#### CHICAGO

BOSTON Nancy Percival

Patricia Powers 1011 E Touhy, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018, 708-827-4433

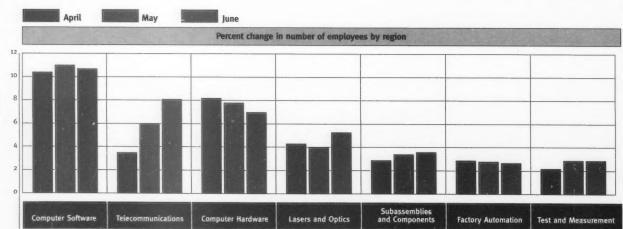
Barbara Murphy 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA, 92715, 714-250-0164

WAL\*MART An Equal Opportunity Employer

Performs conceptual and logical data analysis, design and modeling using I.E. methodology

Wal-Mart Home Office Information Systems Division Recr 702 SW 8th Street, Bentonville, AR 501-273-6879 FAX

#### Computerworld/CorpTech Career Index



Your career is knowledge.
http://careers.computerworld.com

Your knowledge is power.

Your power is your career.

YOUR CAREER IS KNOWLEDGE.

PAMER

Your knowledge is power.

# **Marketplace**

PDAs gain ground but still have drawbacks. See CW Guide to PDAs, page 72.

# Handhelds: What they really cost

Personal digital assistants (PDA) are pricey to begin with, but expenses continue to mount

By Lynn Haber

The adage about spending money to make money is proving to be true for many companies adopting PDA strategies. Payback can be as quick as 1½ to 3½ years, but determining cost of ownership at the outset is a challenge.

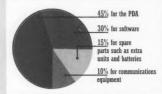
"Using PDAs is very much a vertical market application, and costs are going to be very specific to the organization that adopts it," says Loretta Santisi, a mobile computing consultant at KPMG Peat Marwick in Radnor, Pa.

#### **High costs**

Initial PDA costs are steep, but the outlay doesn't stop there. Associated expenditures include communication links, connectivity to remote computers, application, training, airtime and ongoing hardware and software support.

Drill deeper and organizations can spend 50% or less of the initial outlay on hardware, especially for vertical market applications such as field service and Where it goes

To outfit 50 salespeople with PDAs, Michael French, director of mobile computing at Link Resources, breaks out the initial costs as follows:



Ongoing communications costs depend on factors such as frequency and time of day. Organizations can expect to spend a minimum of \$50 per month per user for airtime annually. Training costs depend on application and the number of users. On average, training will total \$200 to \$300 per user, which consists of half a day of training at deployment and half a day of follow-up.

sales, says Michael French, director of mobile computing at Link Resources, Inc. in New York.

"For more industrial applications, such as trucking and delivery, the hardware costs shrink even further—to 35% of overall costs," French says. That's because industrial applications require higher costs in other categories, such as communications, training and custom software.

To outfit 50 salespeople with PDAs, French breaks down the initial costs. These include 45% for the PDA, 30% for software, 15% for spare parts such as extra PDA units and batteries and 10% for communications equipment.

Ongoing communication fees depend on things such as frequency and time of day, while cost structures among radio communication providers may be based on airtime and/or per message. Training depends on the application and user.

In fact, on average, training totals \$200 to \$300 per user, which consists of half a day of training at the outset of PDA deployment and half a day of follow-up training a month later, French says.

#### Continuous training

Some application training requirements are a one-time thing, yet some experts say training should be ongoing.

"The systems training involves using new tools and learning new software or getting updated training for application enhancements," says Lou Panetta, executive vice president at Fujitsu Personal Systems, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

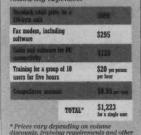
While training is not the biggest cost associated with PDAs, it can cost a company as much as \$5,000 to train a sales organization, according to Panetta.

Despite the availability of off-the-shelf PDA applications, most firms choose to customize their own. Teri Dahlbeck, manager of systems in-

tegration/value-added reseller relations at Apple Computer, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., advises organizations to consider several things when it comes to PDA application development and costs. They include the process to be automated, the number of data screens, whether the application is stand-alone or client/

#### Up close

Equipping a field group with Psion's 3A PDA includes the following ernenses:



Source: Psion, Inc., Concord, Mass

server and the amount of graphical con-

Citing a couple of examples, Dahlbeck first points to a stand-alone mailroom shipping and receiving application that Bear River Associates, a systems integrator in Berkeley, Calif., developed for Apple's internal use.

Application development, excluding hardware, costs \$20,000 for about two months, or 1,600 hours of work. Add to that 12 Apple MessagePads that cost about \$605 each.

Dahlbeck compares Apple's application to another Bear River development effort for the California State Transportation Department that costs an estimated \$250,000 for a 1,700-hour project. Again, cost excludes hardware.

But whether you buy or build, French says organizations that adopt PDAs are aware of the costs associated with implementing the technology. After looking at 50 corporations using PDAs — assuming the devices work — the company always saves money, French says. "Costs, were never a problem." he says.

Haber is a freelance writer in Boston

#### ADVFRTISFRS LISTINGS

#### MARKETPLACE

#### INDEX Buy / Sell / Lease

| Carlson Computer Int'l (800) 334-7073  | pg 95 |
|--|-------|
| Computer Presentation                  |       |
| Boxlight (800) 762-5757                | pg 94 |
| Panelight (800) 726-3599               | pg 93 |
| Desktop MICR Solutions                 |       |
| CheckMaster (800) 334-8449             | pg 93 |
| Enterprise Software                    |       |
| Allen Systems Group (800) 932-5536X411 | pg 94 |
| File Management - HSM                  |       |
| Knozall (800) 333-8698                 | pg 93 |
| Outsourcing/Remote Computing           |       |
| Alicomp (800) 274-5556                 | pg 95 |

| Faneuil Systems (708) 574-3636          |
|---|
| Remote Access Control                   |
| Lodestar Technologies (800) 776-4346    |
| Security                                |
| Secure It (800) 451-7592                |
| Systems & Service                       |
| Dempsey Business Systems (800) 888-2000 |
| Training for Corporate End-Users        |

Keystone Learning Systems (800) 748-4838

| pg 95 |
|-------|
| pg 94 |
| pg 93 |
| pg 94 |

pg 93

| LASSIFIED SOLUTIONS DIRECTO |
|-----------------------------|
| ids/Proposals               |
| usiness Consulting          |
| onsulting                   |
| onversions                  |
| ata Warehousing             |
| lectronic Data Interchange  |
| lectronic Documentation     |
| T Consulting                |
|                             |

Outsourcing/Remote Computing

PC Solutions

| i | 70171111 00111110110                                    |
|---|---|
|   | TRADESHOWS & EXHIBITIONS Informix User Group Conference |
|   | San Jose  |
|   | July 17 - 20:   |
|   | Enterprise Computing*                                   |
|   | Chicago   |
|   | July 26 - 28:   |
|   | Object World *  |
|   | San Francisco   |
|   | August 15 - 17:   |

September 12 - 14: \*Bonus Distribution

Networks Expo\*

American Software (404) 264-5770

## Power Tools for the Power Presenter





For the latest in color projection panels and projectors call the experts in LCD technology. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Quick delivery via Fed-X or UPS.

# CATALOG 1 800 726 3599



101 The Embarcadero Ste. 100-A, San Francisco, CA 94105 Hours: 6:30 to 5:30 PST, 9:30 to 8:30 EST VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

#### MICR ENCODING SOLUTION

#### SOFTWARE

You can have complete control over your MICR encoding requirements. CheckMaster has a wide range of olution software and can design packages for your

- New account checks as starter kits
- Depository Transfer (DTC) checks Pre-authorized draft printing software Payable and payroll checks with vouchers
- Official checks and cashier's checks

- Benefit checks and coupons Emergency checks Internal debit, credit and teller slips

CheckMaster can provide MICR toner for the HP LaserJet III, IIIsi, 4, 4si and other HP laser printers. Toner is also available fother printers. Call for further information. CheckMaster™ is a trademark of CheckMaster Corporation.

MICR FONTS

FIR

D 1 2345678940 \* /\*\*\* D12345678936 # #大歌 D12345678948CD

CUSTOM SOFTWARE

CheckMaster Corporation

1102 South Pacific Street Oceanside, CA 92054-4912 619.757.6635 800.334.8449

HSM Server Space Genius =



FILEWIZARD® with Windows® front end and HSM

▲ Save up to 70% of your space management time.
 ▲ Schedule actions to be run automatically or manually

Forecast future space needs and plan your attack.

To be a genius or just look like one call: 1-800-333-8698

FAX: (602) 545-0008

Knozall Systems, 375 E. Elliot Rd, #10, Chandler, AZ 85225 A Division of Tangram Enterprise Solutions, Inc



Kāblit™ Security (>=

#### STOP COMPUTER THEFT

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.

Protect data

Lifetime warranty

Kāblit™ II Kāblit™ T-Lock Disk Drive Lock List \$24.95

List \$34.95

Any Location

List \$39.95

Quick And Easy To Install! Compact — Lightweight! Available For Macintosh Computers Too!



Order Now — Call 800 - 451-7592



18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA 413-525-7039 narks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

# Three for the show. **SELLER**

Affordable color! Our most popular product just got even better. Better wall-sized true-color projection at the same unbeatable price. The BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 is our best seller for a good reason - value!

#### BOXLIGHT 1200. \$2,299

- ♦ 24,389 vibrant colors
- ♦ Universal PC and Mac compatibility
- Compact, portable design
- ♦ FREE remote control and cables
- Brightest color at any price
- ♦ Now with faster mouse response!

#### COLORSHOW 2000. \$3,999

The ONLY "all-in-one" LCD data projector priced under \$4,000 is now available exclusively from BOXLIGHT! The sleek, compact design offers unobtrusive operation in the boardroom and folds for ultimate portability.

The bright STN technology delivers rich brilliant color from your PC or Mac. If the convenience and performance of an integrated projector is right for you, the ColorShow 2000 is unbeatable.



- \* Sleek, compact and stylish design
- Compatible with PC or Mac
- ♦ Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- ♦ Includes free remote control
- ♦ Optional Computer Control Wand



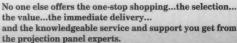
Active-matrix Color at a passive matrix price! TFT 24-bit processing for photo-realistic color in an under \$3,000 panel! Fast-changing meetings require the speed of active-matrix technology. BOXLIGHT's best-selling ProColor is the choice of hundreds of our Fortune 1000, Government and Higher Education customers, like YOU!

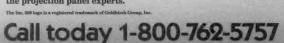
#### PROCOLOR 1300. \$2,999

- ♦ 16.8 million color palette
- ♦ Lightweight, reliable and rugged design
- ♦ PC/Mac compatible upgradeable to video
- Multimedia model 1500 only \$3,799!

#### **BOXLIGHT: Your direct source** for all the bright answers.

- More than 50 models in stock
- Instant availability
- · Overnight shipping
- · 30-day guarantee and extended warranties
- · Expert technical support





#### Where was your expert when your customer needed an answer?

Sometimes, customer service means providing expert knowledge at the stroke of a key, or the click of a mouse. Sometimes, your customers need answers that fast!

ASG delivers fast, expert-level assistance to your service desk with IMPACT/Expert.™ In fact, our solution is so expertly designed, no coding is required ... not so with other products.

IMPACT/Expert broadens the knowledge available to your service desk by providing access to pre-packaged knowledge bases as well as those you have created.

And ASG-IMPACT users benefit from expert system functionality, fully integrated with service desk, problem, change, and asset management disciplines.

For Expert Customer Service...call your ASG sales and service representative today

1-800-932-5536, Ext. 411.



ALLEN SYSTEMS GROUP

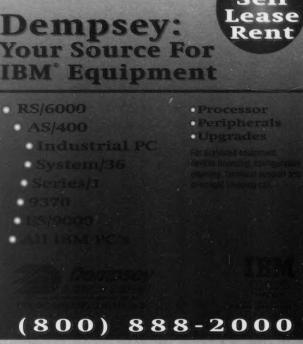
LodeStar

Technologies Inc.

FL Atlanta Boston Sydney Paris Tokyo Aristi

# Your Source For





. 30 Day Money Back Guarantee, One Year Warranty

· Current verification on each device

#### If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part - or all - of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.



#### The Outsourcina Group

A Unit of American Software USA 470 E. Paces Ferry Road Atlanta, GA 30305 404-264-5770

#### COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

The Buy That Will Help You Sell More With Access to Buyer Profiles!

To find out more about advertising in Computerworld Marketplace and how you can earn access to buyers from the CW Buyers Database, call your Computerworld Marketplace sales representative today!

800-343-6474, ext. 744

CARLSON COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL · BUY · · SELL · · LEASE · • TRADE •

.. RENT ..

- SYSTEMS UPGRADES
- •WORKSTATIONS
   MEMORY
   PERIPHERALS
- DISKS

**DEC & SILICON GRAPHICS** 

NEW . . Discounted from list price USED . . . At a fraction of list price

We love spending money buying computer gear 800-334-7073



CARLSON COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL 11956 BERNARDO PLAZA DR. #503 SAN DIEGO, CA 92128 (619) 675-3377

# ▲ALICOMP, INC

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

#### **Outsourcing Remote Computing**

VM, MVS, VSE

Two State of the Art Locations:

#### AALICOMP / OCBS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980 (212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556



**Extensive Software Library** Telenet Tymnet Advantis Compuserve

**Extraordinary Customer Service** Migration Management

708-574-3636

New England 617-595-8000 815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC VM/ESA CICS SAS VSE/ESA TSO DB2

#### Please Meet ... Arthur Kurek and **Lorraine Drake, Outsourcers and Remote Computing Providers.**



Arthur Kurek Lorraine Drake Executive Vice President ALICOMP, INC. Manhattan, NY/Secaucus, NJ

**Hundreds of IS Buyers** Already Have...Thanks to Computerworld Marketplace. The Business Charter. Marketing itself as "The Boutique of the Computer Services World" and operating on a platform of excellence, ALICOMP, INC. focuses on providing personalized outsourcing and remote computing services to domestic and international clients with specific IBM mainframe needs.

The Target Audience. "Given the horizontal nature of our services, ideal targets include IS managers and corporate officers in core industries such as software development, financial and legal services, publishing, healthcare, customer products, and the national/international non-profit sector. Largely, We're targeting IBM mainframe organizations which fit our comprehensive technical profiles.

The Advertising Vehicle. "As the 'Bible' for the computer industry, Computerworld is read by more of our targets than any other publication. That makes Computerworld Marketplace the best and most cost-effective place for building name recognition for ALICOMP and promoting our ongoing partnership with CBS. Our value-added relationship with Computerworld Marketplace also helps maximize our visibility through directory listings, database leads, and more.

The Results...Bottom Line. "Computerworld Marketplace advertising definitely gets the right companies to call. We consistently receive top-quality leads and typically convert over 10% into sales contracts. So we know the ALICOMP name is being seen by our profile companies. With 14 years in the business, we've tested our share of advertising sources, and there's no comparison. Clearly, Computerworld Marketplace is the place to advertise. For over two years now, running an exclusive schedule in Computerworld Marketplace every week has proven to be one of the best ways to maximize ALICOMP's business potential."

# COMPUTERWORLD

Where Buyers Meet Sellers - Every Week 1-800-343-6474, ext. 744

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORITY NOTICE is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) will receive proposals for the following software as indicated below. Proposals submitted shall

include Vendor qualifications, techni-

Where IS Buyers Find Solutions

#### **Classified Solutions**

D SQUARE SOFTWARE, INC. Fax: 908-767-0722

We offer software services using ES 9000, AS/400, RS 6000, SUN hardware installed in an ISO 9001 certified Indian facility.

Get up to 40% cost savings using off-shore software development and maintenance services. Our skill areas

- · CICS, DB2, CSP, IMS, PL/1,
- RESIDENCE CONTROL OF THE PROJECT CONTROL OF T

cal and price proposals. Copies of the documents may be secured from Ms. Jean Allan, Procurement Services, Metropolitan Tranpsortation Authority. 347 Madison Avenue/5th Fl., New York, NY 10017 or by calling (212)

6-01-95105-0 RFP# DATE 7/18/95

4:00 P.M. FOR: OFF-THE-SHELF SOFTWARE FOR BACKUP OF NON-MAIN-FRAME COMPUTER DATA TO A MAINFRAME SERVER.

RCING / REMOTE COM **Outsourcing Remote Computing** Enter Into an Exclusive PARTNERSHIP

- Become one of our SELECT
- Receive customized, comprehensive, personalized service
- Take advantage of flexible pricing consistent with your strategic computer technology direction
- Benefit from Value Added opportunities
- We guarantee to maintain or exceed your present computer service levels

ALICOMP, INC/ OCBS (800) 274-5556

(See our ad in the Marketplace)

ssistance in Standard Generalized Markup anguage. Concept development, require-ients, documentation analysis, document

800-622-5315

MAINFRAME SOFTWARE SUPPORT SERVICES OPERATING SYSTEM MIGRATION, PERFORMANCE TUNING, DATABASE, PROGRAM PRODUCT SUPPORT DATA MANAGEMENT, CICS, DB2, IMS, NCP, VTAM AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

CAMERON OF ATLANTA, INC. (800) 331-7635

Micro Focus COBOL, Dialog System, Panels2 solutions. Next EDition, Inc (216) 498-0602

FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES
COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION
(703) 631-4401
OUTSOURCING - REMOTE PROCESSING
Multiple IBM ES9000 Mainframes
MyS/ESA VMESA
Current Software Releases.
7 days/week, 24 hours/day

KRESIC & MAZZONE INTERNATIONAL KRESIC & MAZZONE INTERNATIONAL wenty years experience in international and mestic technology transactions, advising on trdware and software agreements, OEM, rategic alliances, join development pro-tas and protection, use, licensing and trans-rol intellectual property. For more information call (203) 431-9204 or fax (203) 431-1945.

Will your warehouse misfire from bad data? The integrity Data Re-engineering Tool trans forms legacy data, saddled by account and department orientations, into consolidated view of customers and the business. Request, paper detailing 5 legacy data contaminants you will encounter & stories on lims solving their data nigration problems.
Vality Technology , Inc. 617-338-0300.

To place your advertisement in the Classified Solutions section CALL 1-800-343-6474 ext. 744

#### THE "CONVERSION SPECIALISTS"

AUTOMATED CONVERSIONS TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

DOS TO MVS HONEYWELL TO IBM WANG TO IBM OTHER PLATFORM CONVERSIONS

CSP TO COROL/CICS SHADOW TO CICS MACRO TO COMMAND RPG TO COBOL PL/1 TO COBOL COBOL TO COBOLII CENTURY/FIELD EXPANSION OTHER LANGUAGE CONVERSIONS



BELCASTRO COMPUTER SERVICES, INC (216) 652-1628 (800) 521-2861

. BIDS / PROPOSALS

TIME

The New York City Financial Information Services Agency has issued a formal Request for Information seeking input from vendors on products and services they offer to technologically reengineer a complex, mainframe governmental budgeting and accounting system, including changes to accommodate the year 2000. The RFI also requests information from vendors on systems they currently offer which could serve as a replacement for this financial application. (Please respond no later than July 21, 1995, 5:00pm). Requests for Information may be obtained by calling Kathy Klem at (212) 206-3043. Further details may be found within the RFI.

BRIDGTON INC. Providing Solutions Through Talent & Technology OPERATING SYSTEMS MS WINDOV MS-DOS OS/2 MVS oows POWERBUILDER VISUAL BASICATS REXX CICS/DBZ/VSAM FOXPRO, CLIPPER CASE TOOLS ADW 1.6/2.7 ADW CWS GU

DUCTS WE SUPPORT: SAP-MSA HUMAN RES

# **NCREASE** SALES SAVE, ADVERTISING

#### Are You in the COMPUTERWORLD Classified Solutions section Yet?

If not, you're really missing out! Computerworld's Classified Solutions Section is your most cost-efficient means for placing your ad in the leading IS newsweekly -- reaching a powerful audience who personally spend an average of \$4 million each per year\* on IT products and services. Here is what this special section within the Computerworld Marketplace has to offer:

- \$ Ad sizes available from 1/20th page to a full page 15 sizes to
- \$ Black-and-white or color ads, use graphics or your logo.
- \$ New advertisers call to find out what this section within the Computerworld Marketplace has to offer you.

Get the most for your \$\$\$.

Call Today to Place Your Ad in Computerworld's Classified Solutions section 800/343-6474, ext. 744

\*Computerworld Reader Profile, July 1994

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

Where IS Buyers Find Solutions





Microsoft Solution Providers are independent organizations that provide consulting, integration, development, training, technical support or other services with Microsoft solution Providers implement business solutions for companies of all szess and industries by taking advantage of today's micro-computer technicology for graphical and client-server applications

soft Solution Provider listed below, or for program information or a referral, call 1-800-SOLPROV.

#### ADVANCED SYSTEMS TRAINING

Hilton Computer Strategies 6001 Savoy #207 Houston, TX 77036 Hilton Computer Strat

Hilton Computer Strategies is the premier training facility in Houston for advanced systems training in Windows NT, Windows 95, Systems Management Server, and soon Information Exchange. Call 1-800-324-7415 for complete information.

#### ADVANCED TRAINING/CONSULTANT

Network Services Group, Inc.
8275 Allison Pointe Trail, Suite 375
Indianapoils, Indiana 46250–4207
Phone: (317) 579-5806 Fax: (317) 579-5807
F-Mair: 7363f-3151@compuserve.com
NSG is Indy's NT networking leader. The "sales staff" is our team of Microsoft Certified Instructor/Sergineers focused on enterprise solutions. Instructors are on-site consultants when not giving ATEC training.

#### CLIENT/SERVER

**Advanced Information Solutions** 730 North Franklin, Suite 710 Chicago, IL 60610 Phone: (312) 751-9700 Fax: (312) 751-9053

We are a full-service consulting company, specializing in design-ing, developing, and implementing Client/Server enterprise sys-tems. Utilizing Visual Basic, Access, SQL Server, and the Microsoft suite of products, we are Chicagoland's premier provider of custom business solutions.

COROMANDEL INDUSTRIES, INC. 70-15 Austin Street, Third Floor Forest Hills, NY 11375 Phone: 800-535-3267 Fax: 718-793-9710 Leading developer of Client/Server products like Integra VDB. Services include design and custom development of cross-plat form, graphical applications using C++, Visual Basic, Microsoft Office, BackOffice, NT, OLE and SQL databases.

Hummingbird Communications, Ltd. 2900 John Street Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 5G3 mankami, Untario, Januara LSN 303 Phone: (905) 470-1205 Fax: (905) 470-1207 Hummingbird offers the most comprehensive, robust PC X con-nectivity product line available today. The eXceed product family is comprised of PC X software for Windows, Windows NT, OS/2 and

Jinks Technology Management, Inc. 2 Tomolonis Dr., Nashua, NH 03062 Phone: (603) 882-8222 Fax: (603) 886-8886 Planning and Development assistance for Windows and Client/Server applications throughout New England. Staff includes Microsoft Certified System Engineer and Product Specialists.

SOLARC (800) 665-0883 SOLENCE (OUT) DEPOYOGS
We specialize in developing both departmental and enterprise wide client/server solutions, and provide consulting and training for:
Microsoft NT Visual Basic
SOL Server Visual C++

Unibased Systems Architecture, Inc. Unibased Systems Architecture, inc.
14323 So. Duter Forly Rd., Ste. 300 South
St. Louis, MO 63017
Phone: 800-499-6095 Fax: (314) 878-2674
Providing migration of large scale legacy applications to a three tier client/server environment. USA's layered RAD tool (A\*SET)

provides RDBMS independence, generating standard C code for use with Win 95 and NT server

#### CONSULTING

Carnegie Technology Group, Inc. 1266 W. Paces Ferry Rd, Suite 508 Atlanta, GA 30327 Phone: (800) 499-7624 Fax: (404) 988-9889

We are recent PhD's from top schools including Carnegie Mellon, MIT, Georgia Tech. We specialize in solving complex problems using Visual C++, Visual Basic, Smalltalk, SQL Server, and ODBC. Computermart of Georgia, Inc.

7274 Mount Zion Blvd. Jonesboro, GA 30236 Phone: (800) 887-5105 Phone: (404) 478-5681 Fax: (404) 473-1726

Contract programming, consulting service & software develop-ment. Specializing in all industries & most applications. 17 years in business, diverse programming capabilities, multi-platform & a list of satisfied customers.

CoreTech Consulting Group, Inc. 565 East Swedesford Road, Suite 102 Wayne, PA 19087-1611

wayne, PA 19087-1611 Phone: (610) 971-0666 Fax (610) 971-0708 CoreTech is a leading Information Management consulting firm specializing in helping large organiztions plan and implement new specializing in Height and organizations pain and important new technologies. We're recognized as experts in managing technolo-gy change, while protecting our client's current investments. Skilled in Windows '95, BackOffice suite, MS development tools and MS Applications

DHS & Associates, Inc. 10255 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 800 Rosemont, IL 60018 Phone: (708) 297-5600 Fax: (708) 297-5607

At DHS & Associates, we design and build practical information systems enabling our clients to anticipate and respond to rapidly changing business environments DIS Research Ltd

1500 Broadway, 31st Floor New York, NY 10036

New York, NY 10036 Phone: (212) 719-9696 Fax: (212) 382-24852 DIS Research is a full service desktop systems integrator serving the business community for the last ten years. With specializations in LAN, WAN design and implementations, systems support and applications development DIS maintains the depth and breadth of services needed to meet all your computing needs.

InterWorks Software, Inc. 1355 Willow Way, Suite 220 Concord, CA 94520 Phone: (510) 671-0810 Fax: (510) 671-4706 Get ready for Windows951 Building on years of cross-platform experience with Fortune 500 companies and the Microsoft Office/Back Office product suites, we will help you improve system and staff productivity through effective System Management Solutions today and tomorrow

Sunnyvale, CA (408) 744-1760 Colorado (303) 290-0232 Emphasizing Client/Server, messaging and connectivity technologies, Navigist designs, implements, and supports robust LANs/WANs. A service oriented organization, Navigist will be an extension of your IS staff.

NewData Strategies 16415 Addison Road, Suite 500 Dallas, TX 75248 Phone: (214) 735-0001 Fax: (214) 735-8008 Prione: (214) 733-000 Fax: (214) 733-000 Client/Server and RDBMS Solutions. NewData Strategies offers Training and Consulting in Microsoft products and major Client/Server and DBMS Tools. We employ Certified PowerBuilder Developers and Microsoft Specialists. fice integration, SQL Server, and Windows NT support

Synaxis Corporation Contact: Sam Levine (Sam@Synaxis.COM) 617-449-4400 x140

Expert Application Development using Visual Basic, Focus on Expert Application to Evelopment using visual abasic. Voca Imaging and E-Mail. Database Analysis, Design, and Development for Access, SQL-Server, and others. Customized Visual Basic Front-ends and Development for Lotus Notes.

Taylor Management Systems, Inc.
2800 River Rd Ste 425
Des Plaines, It. 60018
Phone: (708) 803-1500 Fax: (708) 803-1509
EMAIL: card/Stayloringmt.com
Taylor is among the 25 largest consulting firms in Chicago. As a
Microsoft Business Partner was enecitive in Microsoft solutions

Microsoft Business Partner, we specialize in Microsoft solutions development, Mainframe to Client-Server conversions and statistical analysis using SAS.

SQLSoft, Inc., 10635 NE 38th Pl., Ste. 24B, Kirkland, WA 98033: phone: (206) 822-1287: fax: (206) 822-1485

VIRTUALOGIC, Inc. Phone: (301) 571-9476 Fax: (301) 571-8530 6701 Democracy Blvd., Suite 300 Bethesda, MD 20817-1574

Professionals with the skills you seek — where needed — when needed. On-site developers, DBAs or complete teams skilled in MS developement tools, PowerBuilder, MS BackOffice, Sybase and Oracle. Contact Mark Rogers.

#### CUSTOM SOFTWARE DEV.

InioDesign Inc. 108 Daventry Lane, Suite 101, Louisville, KY 40223 (502) 339-7144 (voice) (502) 339-7194

Personal P.C. Consultants, Inc. 11026 Prarie Hills Dr. Omaha, NE 68144 Phone: (402) 393-4548; Fax: (402) 392-0711

#### DATABASE DESIGN/DEV

Professional Computer Solutions, Inc. 383 Nordhoff Place, Suite 100 ewood, NJ 07631 1e: (201) 816-8002 Ext. 136 Fax: (201) 816-8113

PCSI focuses on developing database applications using Access, Visual Basic, Paradox, Microsoft SQL Server, Sybase, Oracle, and other products. We also perform technology planning, require-ments analysis, architecture, and performance benchmarking.

ntum Compliance Systems, Inc. 4251 Plymouth Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48105

Phone: (313) 761-21752 Fax: (313) 761-3058
Environmental, Health & Safety Information Management System to assist with compliance with SARA, RCRA, CAA, TSCA, OSHA, CERCLA, DOT, and other regulatory requirements

#### EDUCATION

CheckPOINT 17W240 22nd Street, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181. Phone:(708) 279-9030/lax: (708) 279-6359.

#### END-USER TRAINING

66 Canal Center Plaza, Suite 200 Alexandria, VA 22314-5507 Phone: (800) 683-5859 /(703) 683-0683 Fax: (703) 683-4915

Friulite: (aut) (aut) - aut) (aut) (aut) (bas) (aut) (bas) ( Framemaker.

reSolution, New York area MS ATEC, (212) 255-1956 Get ready NOW for Windows 95. NT 3.5

#### E-MAIL MANAGEMENT

Baranof Software Inc.

Baration Software Inc.
85 School Street
Watertown, MA 92172
Phone: (800) 462-4565 Fax: (617) 926-6636
Leading provider of E-mail Management products, including
MailCheck - multivendor graphical console providing end-to-end connectivity checking, error-levels, alerts, statistics, more! Call Kelly Walters for FREE demo!

#### INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION

C.B. Engineering Ltd #20, 5920-11 Street SE Calgory, Alberta, Canada T2H 2M4 Phone: (403) 259-6220 Fax: (403) 259-3377 Calgory, Austrian Phone: (403) 259-6220 Fax: (403) 259-3377
Phone: (403) 259-6220 Fax: (403) 259-3377
CB Engineering represents industrial automation suppliers which include Intellution, Inc. (SCADA/MM) software) and IBM (Industrial Computers, Monitors, and Data Collection Units). Located in seven major Canadian cities, call 1-800-99CBENG (1-

#### LINE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Granitek Systems, Inc. Meredith Sq. #10 163 Rt. 3, Daniel Webster Hwy. Meredith, NH 03253 Phone: (603) 279-1200 Fax: (603) 279-1201

SALES PARTNER - Integrated Sales and Prospect Management in Microsoft Access for Windows or Windows NT. Sales Force Automation with links to Word, Excel, Great Plains, Dynamics and Micro-MAX MRP

Information Processing Corporation 5930 LBJ Freeway, Suite 300 Dallas, TX 75240 Phone: 1-800-IPC-FICS Fax: (214) 404-9287

PIO'S products are. ABACUS, provides billing and resource utiliza-tion management for data processing centers; FICS, a relationship banking solution for financial institutions; Visual Security System, a security product for developers.

JMJ Technologies, Inc. Phone: (404) 509-5653/(800) 677-5653 Fax: (404) 973-8194 Quality client/Server solutions using OD technology. Uls inclu Powerbuilder, VB, C++. DBMSs include SQL Server, Sybase, Ingres, Access. Solutions glued with OLE, ODBC, DDE, Wirel LANS, Remote Access.

Micro-Frame Technologies, Inc. 430 N. Vineyard, Suite 102 Ontario, California 91764 Phone: (909) 938-2711 Fax: (909) 984-5382

ProjectServer converts Microsoft Project into a client/server solu-tion for managing multiple projects. Features multi-project task updating with automatic posting to Project; on-line status reports; action item tracking; automated file uploading; and timesheets

SOL Financials SUL Financials Two Ravinia Drive, Suite 1000 Atlanta, GA 30346 Phone: (404) 390-3900 Fax: (404) 390-3999

SQL Financials develops and support cross-industry client/server financial applications for a wide range of environments. These high performance applications are fully functional, intuitive, quick to implement and provide a rapid return on customer investment

#### SYSTEMS INTEGRATION

Corporate Software Inc. 2 Edgewater Dr. od. MA 02062

Norwood, MA 02062

Phone: (617) 440-170 Fax: (617) 440-7083
International provider of microcomputer software, support and systems integration services for businesses and institutions. Services studied collections control that include the provider support technical training, pilot implementations. consulting, software integration and migration management.

EDM Inc. 4075 Papazian Way, Ste 205, Fremont, CA 94538 (510) 438-9651 - VB, NT, SQL, PowerBldr., Conversions, Imaging.

G.A. Parks Consulting Group, Inc. 342 Madison Avenue, Suite 1430 New York, NY 10173 Phone: (212) 286-0777

Improve your existing investment. WFW, NT, Access, hardware, sales, support, service, design, full help desk support.

Indus Consultancy Services

Phone: (201) 261-3100 Fax: (201) 261-1399

Indus Consultancy Services (ICS), the systems integrator of choice, will help you implement Distributed Databases, Citent/Server, KUI and OO Systems. ICS specializes in Microsoft Windows NT, SQL Server, SMS, Access and Visual C++.

LANSystems Inc. - (800) ASK.4.LAN

Network Six. Inc.

Phone: (401) 732-9000 Fax: (401) 732-9009

Providing systems integration services to government human services agencies, using information technology - including project management, systems design, software development, hardware procurement/installation, training, and data conversion.

Random Access, Inc. National Access, Inc. 8000 East Illif Avenue Denver, CO 80231 Phone: (303) 745-9600 Fax: (303) 745-0242 Random Access is a leading provider of information technology solutions. Headquartered in Denver, Random Access has branch offices in Colorado Springs and Boulder, Seattle, Portland, Phoenix, Salt Lake City, Boise, Houston, Omaha and Minneapolis

Systems Research and Applications Corporation 2000 15th St., No Arlington, VA 22201 Phone: (703) 803-1500 Fax: (703) 803-1509

Fronte: (193) 603-7030 Fra. (193) 603-71309 Fronte: Specific mar-kels include health, manufacturing, legal and retail, with expertise in integration, telecommunications, networks, imaging, multimedia, full text-document management, and business reengineering.

Tech-Comm, Inc. LAN-MAN Network Experts Birmingham, AL (205) 250-8053

#### Systems Integration/Messaging

Wordlink 2009 Fox Drive Champaign, IL 61820 Phone: (217) 359-9378 Fax: (217) 373-6279

WORDLINK offers of complete set of networking, information inte-gration and authorized education services designed for Microsoft solutions. WORDLINK has locations in Illinois, Indianapolis, Missouri and California

#### TECHNICAL TRAINING

Digital Equipment Corporation 129 Parker Street Maynard, MA 01754 Phone: (800) 332-5656 Fax: (603) 884-6655

Come to us for a complete turnkey solution that includes registra-tion, scheduling, and accounting, as well as course development delivery and testing. It's training at its best-in your best interest.

Meliora Systems, Inc. 95 Allens Creek Road, Building 2, Suite 302 Rochester, NY 14618 Phone: (716) 461-1900 Fax: (716) 461-1989, E-Mail:

Phone: (716) 461-1900 Fax: (1907)
70742, 3173@Compuserve.com
70742, 3173@Compuserve.com
As one of the country's premier Microsoft Solution Provider
Partners and Authorized Technical Education Centers, Melior
Custame is a leading provider of consulting and training on

1-800-476-4454/Fax: 804-295-3291

Authorized Technical Education Center (ATEC). Microsoft certified training for support professionals. Washington, D.C. and Richmond, Virginia. On-site training available. Classes in NT, NT Server, SQL, SMS, Windows 95, Mail. Serving Customers Nationwide

#### TRAINING.

Computer Savvy, Inc., 2382 W Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311 Phone: (305) 486-0644; Fax: (305) 486-5659: PC Training Network Certification

Keystone Learning Systems Corp. 2181 Larsen Parkway Provo, UT 84606 PH: 800-748-4838, 04 801-375-8680 FAX: 801-373-6872

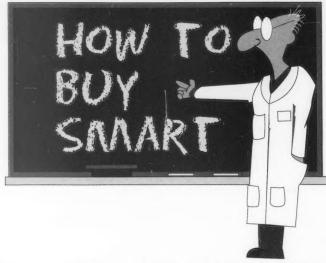
We specialize in Video Training for your Entire Enterprise. Courses available for MS Office, VisualBasic, Project, Back Office, Windows and many more. Call today to start your Video Tra

MSU, Windows Training & Development Center, Houston, TX (713) 650-0333 Fax: (713) 650-0060.

#### WORKGROUP AUTOMATION

Kois & Associates, Inc 156 Fifth Avenue Phone: (212) 255-1956 Fax: (212) 255-1735

Specialists in workgroup automation & customization with a vors of Windows (Workgroups, NT), MS apps (Word, Excel, Access, Mail), & MS BASICs (VB, WordBasic, VBA).



# Computerworld's Helpful Hints on Buying IT Products and Services



Read editorial providing information on products and services that will help you create a buying strategy and make your job easier.



Keep up-to-date on the latest products offered by leading vendors.



Seek out grouped advertisements featuring IT products and services that your business needs.

- client/server
- networking and communications
- PC hardware and software
- midrange and mainframe
- consulting
- peripherals
- outsourcing
- leasing
- · and more!



**MOST IMPORTANT:** 

Read the Computerworld Marketplace section every week and accomplish all of the above!

COMPUTERWORLD
Marketplace

#### Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/President Gary J. Beach

**Executive Vice President** 

Senior Vice President/Finance: Matthew C. Smith

Vice President/Human Resources: Susan C. Perry

Executive Assistant to the CEO/President
Karen E. Elliott

#### Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology
Publisher

Kevin McPherson
Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Vice-President Editorial Bill Lahe

Vice-President Sales/Associate Publisher David Peterson

Vice-President Marketing

Vice-President Consumer Marketing

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: Assistant to the Publisher, Lois Beninati SALES CLASSIFIED: Classified Operations Director, Cynthia Delany MARKETING: Director, Marketing Communications, Mary Doyle, Senior Manager, Marketing Communications, Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trades Bono de Conventions, Nadrey Stohan, Marketing Communications Account Manager, Susan Thaster, Administrative Assistant, Pathy With CIRCULATION: Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke PRODUCTION: Production Director, Christopher P. Oscoo, Production Manager, Beerly Wolf IDSTRIBUTION: Extraction of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke PRODUCTION: Production Director, Christopher P. Oscoo, Production Manager, Severity Wolf IDSTRIBUTION: Extraction of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke PRODUCTION: Production Director, Christopher P. Oscoo, Production Manager, Severy Wolf IDSTRIBUTION: Extraction of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke PRODUCTION: Production Director, Christopher P. Oscoo, Production Manager, Severy Wolf IDSTRIBUTION: Extraction Director, Christopher P. Oscoo, Production Manager, Severy Wolf IDSTRIBUTION: Extraction Director, Christopher P. Oscoo, Production Manager, Severy Wolf IDSTRIBUTION: Extraction Director, Christopher P. Oscoo, Production Manager, Severy Wolf IDSTRIBUTION: Extraction Director, Christopher P. Oscoo, Production Manager, Severy Wolf IDSTRIBUTION: Extraction Director, Christopher P. Oscoo, Production Manager, Severy Wolf IDSTRIBUTION: Extraction Director, Christopher P. Oscoo, Production Manager, Severy Wolf IDSTRIBUTION: Extraction Director, Christopher P. Oscoo, Production Manager, Severy Wolf IDSTRIBUTION: Extraction Director, Christopher P. Oscoo, Production Manager, Severy Wolf IDSTRIBUTION: Extraction Director, Christopher P. Oscoo, Production Manager, Severy Wolf IDSTRIBUTION: Extraction Director, Christopher P. Oscoo, Production Manager, Parket P. Oscoo Manager, Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager, Pat Walker INFORMATION SYSTEMS: Vice-President of IS, Walter Crosby

#### Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171 Framinsham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Regional Vice President. Sherry Driscoil, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Grapheses. Bill Sales Assistants: Laurs Heilding, Barbara Shiman, 470 Totlers Prod Rd., 5th Phore, Waltham, MA 62154 (560) 879-8700 FAX. (617) 880-2600 TDb. (800) 88-8544

Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Vicki Gonin, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellambba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 TDD:

Regional Vice President. Bernie Hockswender, 18. Regional Vice President. Bernie Hockswender, 18. Assistant: Jennifer Pattenaude, 3675 Crestw Parkway, Suite 400, Duluth, GA 30136 (404) 931-8104 FAX. (404) 931-8106 TDD. (800) 449-4974

Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3696 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 701-9008 TDD: (800) 822-4918

Northera California

Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Bichard Espinoza, Senior District

Managers: Ernie Chamberlan, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Hollbrook, District
Managers: Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kombalk, weet Coas Mortalors
Managers: Lerian Lehane, Sales Associates: Dente But, Emily Gaytan, Shannon

Bullevard, Suite 400, Burlingame. CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 PAX; (415) 347-8312

TDD: (800) 900-3179

Southern Carl Cornes
Statistics Manager: Nancy Coy, Sales Associate: Rachel Gillis-Swartz, 2171 Campus Drive, District Manager: Nancy Coy, Sales Asso Suite 300, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

Advertising Operations
Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Peggy
Hennessy, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Custom Publications

crema, rrupest Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Feet Schener, Graphic Designer/Gal Varney, 375 Cochimate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, M. 0.1701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446 San Francisco: West Coast

San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 PAX. (415) 347-3312

Client/Server Journal

Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 375 Cochinate Bd., Box 9171, Pramingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 PAX. (509) 872-2304 East: John Watx, 470 Totten Prod Bd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154. (508) 879-0709 PAX (617) 880-2689 West: Lisa Kowalski, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-6555 PAX. (415) 347-8312.

(41b) 347 4905 P.K. (41b) 347 5312

Marksplace Advirtishing
Sales Manager-Micheile Reeves, Northeast Account Executive/Susan
Cardina, Central Southeast Account Executive/Susan
Cardina, Central Southeast Account Executive/Susan
Archanic Executive/Susan
Marketing Communications Manager/
Marketing Marketing Marketing Manager/
Marketing Marketing Marketing Manager/
Marketing Marketing Manager/
Marketing Marketing Manager/
Marketing Marketing Marketing Manager/
Marketing Marketi

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices

Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 11701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Coch Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Exec Mack, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West. Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

(200) 33-3-64-4 I LDC (2009) 22: 2-94-5
Weest Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 25-90-164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (200) 3343-6474 DDC (200) 233-8547 LDC (200) 233-8547 LBC (200) 2345-6474 (200) 2345-6474 (200) 2345-6474 (200) 2345-6475 (200) 2355-6475 (200) 2355-6475 (200) 2355-6475 (200) 2355-6475 (200) 2355-6475 (200

Direct Response Cards

East: Account Executive VAR Database, Carol Mullen, Database Representative, Boyers Database, Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

West: Account Executive VAR Database, Chris Jones, Database Representa-tive, Buyers Database, Gena Haas, (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Response Technologies

#### Advertisers' Index

| Bay Networks               | 54         |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Btrieve                    | 25         |
| Cabletron                  | 26-27      |
| Compaq Computer Corp.      | 18-19      |
| Computer Associates        | 3.9        |
| CW Circulation             | 24, 40     |
| DCI                        | 102        |
| Dell                       | G1-G3      |
| EMC Corp.                  | 33         |
| Hewlett-Packard 38-39, 46- | 47, 56-57  |
| IBM 11,                    | 13, 15, 48 |
| ICS/Deloitte               | 45         |
| Information Builders       | 17         |
| Kingston Technology        | C4         |
| Micro Focus                | 7          |
| Microsoft Corp. 34-35,     | 58-59, 67  |
| NetManage                  | C3         |
| Oracle                     | 5          |
| Platinum Technology        | 42-43      |
| Progress Software          | 10         |
| Santa Cruz Operation       | 51         |
| SAS Institute              | 21, 71     |
| Sprint                     | 22-23      |
| Sun Soft                   | 30-31      |
| Sybase                     | 62-63      |
| 3Com                       | 78-79      |
| Unisys                     | 52-53      |
| Visigenic                  | 20         |
| Zenith Data Systems        | 29         |

#### International Data Group

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; President, Kelly Conlin; Chief Operating Officer, Jim Casella; Vice President Finance, Gene Gardan

Computemental in a philication of International Dist Group, Practicek J. McGovern; President, Kelly Conlin; Chief Operating Officer, Jim Cascilla, Vice President Finance, Gene Gardian Workshop of International Dist Group, the world's large spitial-seed of compared reliand information and the beauting global provider of information services on information technical Distance, Residence of Computer and Computer of Computer of

This index is provided as an additional service The publisher does not assume any liability

#### Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

on for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your corre

so Changes of Other Changes to Your Subscription
iddress changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: Home Business Address City

handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach number is available: 1-800-669-1002. Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230.

for errors or omissions.

#### Marketplace Advertisers' Index Pages 92-97

| Alicomp                           | (800) 274-5556 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Allen Systems Group               | (800) 932-5536 |
| American Software                 | (404) 264-5770 |
| Boxlight                          | (800) 762-5757 |
| Carlson Computer<br>International | (800) 334-7073 |
| CheckMaster                       | (800) 334-8449 |
| Dempsey Business Systems          | (800) 888-2000 |
| Faneuil Systems                   | (708) 574-3636 |
| Keystone Learning Systems         | (800) 748-4838 |
| Knozall                           | (800) 333-8698 |
| Lodestar Technologies             | (800) 776-4346 |
| Panelight                         | (800) 726-3599 |
| Secure It                         | (800) 451-7592 |
|                                   |                |

# Companies in this issue

 $Page\,number\,refers\,to\,page\,on\,which\,story\,begins$ 

|                     | om CorpCover1   |
|---------------------|---|
| _                   | Α   |
|                     | erdeen Group, Inc   |
|                     | obe Systems, Inc 24,32,45   |
|                     | vanced Manufacturing  |
| AL.                 | search, Inc   |
|                     |   |
| Ar                  | nerica Online, Inc  |
| Ar                  | nerican Electronics Association 32,83   |
|                     | nerican Medical Association Cover   |
| Ar                  | exx Technology, Inc   |
| Ar                  | ople Computer, Inc 4,14,41,57   |
|                     | 75,76,92  |
| Al                  | RDIS Co   |
| AI                  | len Communications, Inc 24  |
| A                   | rtisoft, Inc 57   |
| AS                  | ST Research, Inc 32   |
| A'                  | F&T Bell LaboratoriesCover  |
| A.                  | F&T Corp 55,77  |
|                     | T&T Global  |
|                     | formation Solutions Cover1,6,28,4   |
| At                  | ıtodesk, Inc 35   |
|                     | В   |
| D                   |   |
| D.                  | anyan Systems, Inc  |
|                     | ear River Associates  |
|                     | ell Atlantic Corp 5   |
| B                   | emis Corp   |
| BI                  | S Strategic Decisions Cover1,4  |
| BI                  | ack & White Software 8  |
| Bi                  | rainstorm Technologies, Inc   |
| Bi                  | rooktrout Technology, Inc 3:  |
| 100                 |   |
|                     | C   |
| C                   | abletron Systems, Inc Cover1,14,50,5  |
| C                   | ambridge Technology Partners  |
| C                   | arpet One State College   |
| C                   | asahl Technology, Inc   |
| C                   | ascade Communications Corp  |
| C                   | asio, Inc   |
| C                   | eridian Corp5   |
| C                   | hallenger, Grey & Christmas, Inc  |
| C                   | hevron Information Technology Co 2  |
| C                   | hoice Hotels International6   |
| C                   | IMI Corp 1  |
| C                   | ircle International   |
| 0                   | itibank NA  |
| 0                   | itrix Systems, Inc  |
|                     | leary, Gull, Reiland  |
| p                   | nd McDevitt, Inc  |
| C                   | ognos, Inc  |
| C                   | omcast Corp Cover   |
| C                   | ompaq Computer Corp Cover 1,8,14,4  |
| c                   | ompuServe, Inc.   |
| Č                   | omputer Associates  |
| Ir                  | iternational, Inc   |
| C                   | omputer Language Research   |
| C                   | oopers & Lybrand 8  |
| C                   | owen & Co 10  |
|                     | ray Research, Inc.  |
| C                   | D   |
| C                   |   |
|                     | D   |
| T D                 | lataquest Inc 32.7  |
| D                   | elco Electronics Corp   |
| DDD                 | ataquest, Inc   |
| DDDD                | tataquest, Inc  |
| DDDDD               | ataquest, Inc   |
| DDDDDDD             | ataquest, Inc.   32,     eleo Electronics Corp.   5    eleo Elei Oro Group   16,     teloitte & Touche   6,     telta Alr Lines   Cover1,     temand Technology, Inc. |
| DDDDDDDD            | ataquest, Inc   |
| DDDDDDDD            | ataquest, Inc.   32,  |
|                     | ataquest, Inc   |
|                     | ataquest, Inc   |
|                     | ataquest, Inc   |
| DD DD DD DD DD EEEE | ataquest, Inc   |
|                     | ataquest, Inc   |

|   | F(10) (1-1-1)                  |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Farallon Compu                                  | ting, Inc 57                   |
|   | 32                             |
| edEx Corp                                       | 41                             |
| identy Investm                                  | ents                           |
| isons Pharmac                                   | eutical Corp8                  |
| Forest Software                                 | , Inc 76                       |
| ormTek, Inc                                     |                                |
|   | rch, Inc                       |
| ourth Shift Cor                                 | p 77                           |
| Frame Technolo                                  | p                              |
| Fujitsu Persona                                 |                                |
|   | G                              |
| Garrett Commu                                   | nications 60                   |
| Gartner Group,                                  | Inc Cover1,6,28,41,60 astitute |
| Ganaral Matars                                  | Corp55                         |
| Goldis-Pittsburg                                | g                              |
| Institutional Ser                               | rvices101                      |
| Groupe Bull                                     |                                |
| GTE Informatio                                  | n Services Corp 6              |
| Gupta Corp                                      | 66                             |
|   | Н                              |
| Harley-Davidso                                  | n, Inc 61                      |
| Hewlett-Packar                                  | d Co 16,28,32,41               |
|   | 50,65,72,75                    |
| Holiday Inn Wor                                 | rldwide, Inc                   |
|   | k Systems, Inc 55              |
| Hughes Space a                                  | and                            |
| Communication                                   | ns Co 70                       |
| Huntington Bar<br>Huggitz Consul                | neshares, Inc                  |
| Tur witz conour                                 |                                |
|   |                                |
| Ibex Technolog                                  | ies                            |
|   |                                |
| ICS Deloitte                                    | 69                             |
| Information Ma                                  |                                |
| Informiy Softwa                                 |                                |
| Inn-formation S                                 | Systems, Inc 41                |
| Integrated Syst                                 | ems Solutions Corp 2           |
| Intel Corp                                      | Cover1,4,41,45                 |
| Interieat, inc<br>International D               | ata Corp 6,49                  |
| Iona Technolog                                  | ries Ltd65                     |
| IPL Systems, In                                 | ic6                            |
|   |                                |
| J. P. Morgan Se                                 | curities, Inc 12               |
|   | ivis & Pogue2                  |
|   | K                              |
| Kimberly Clark                                  | Corp 6                         |
| Knight-Ridder,                                  | Inc 24                         |
|   | rwick                          |
| 655   | L                              |
| Landmark Res                                    | earch                          |
| International C                                 | orp 45                         |
|   | ociates 55                     |
| Legent Corp                                     | 8                              |
| Link Resource                                   | s, Inc                         |
| Lockheed Mart                                   | tin Astronautics 70            |
|   | tin Information                |
| Systems and T<br>Lockheed Mar                   | echnologies50                  |
| Missile and Sn                                  | un<br>ace4,49                  |
| London Life                                     |                                |
| Lotus Develop                                   | ment Corp 12,20,24,41,44       |
| Lound Develop                                   |                                |
| Lyondell Petro                                  | chemical Co 69                 |
| Lyondell Petro                                  | M                              |
| Lyondell Petro<br>Manheim Auct                  | M<br>ion 6                     |
| Lyondell Petro<br>Manheim Auct<br>Marine Termin | M                              |

| Francisco - Control - Cont | McCawCellular  |
|--|--|
|  | Communications, Inc 103  |
| Farallon Computing, Inc. 57 FaxBack, Inc. 32   | McAfee Associates, Inc   |
| FedEx Corp. 41   | MFS Datanet, Inc   |
| Fidelity Investments   | Microsoft Corp Cover1,2,4,8,12,20,32   |
| Fireman's Fund Insurance Co  | 41,57,61,64,65,66,101  |
| Fisons Pharmaceutical Corp   | Microtest, Inc   |
| FormTek, Inc. 49   | Mitsubishi Electric Corp   |
| Forrester Research, Inc  | Mobile Products, Inc44   |
| Forte Software, Inc  | Monsanto Co  |
| Fourth Shift Corp  | Motorola, Inc  |
| Fujitsu Personal Systems, Inc 72,75,92   | Mustang Software, Inc 57   |
| G  | N  |
| Garrett Communications   | National Renewable   |
| Gartner Group, Inc Cover 1,6,28,41,60  | Energy Laboratory 55   |
| Gas Research Institute77   | Naval Petroleum Reserve64  |
| General Motors Corp  | NCube 6<br>Netscape Communications Corp. 24,83   |
| Institutional Services   | Network Equipment  |
| Groupe Bull 10   | Technologies, Inc14  |
| GTE Corp. 50   | Network General Corp   |
| GTE Information Services Corp. 6<br>Gupta Corp. 66   | Neuron Data, Inc   |
|  | Next Computer, Inc   |
| H  | NobleNet, Inc  |
| Harley-Davidson, Inc   | Nortek Group   |
| 50,65,72,75  | Norwood Promotional Products, Inc 61   |
| Holiday Inn Worldwide, Inc60   | Novell, Inc  |
| Houze, Shourds & Montgomery, Inc 83  | Nutrasweet Corp  |
| Hughes Network Systems, Inc  | Nynex Engineering Systems  |
| Communications Co 70   | 0  |
| Huntington Bancshares, Inc   | Object Management Group65  |
| Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc41  | ObjectSpace, Inc   |
|  | Open Horizon, Inc  |
| Ibex Technologies  | Optical Data Systems, Inc 16   |
| IBM  | Oracle Corp Cover1,6,28,50,64,65   |
| 32,41,50,61,66,74<br>ICS Deloitte  | Р •  |
| Information Management   | Packaging Corp. of America2  |
| Systems, Inc   | Packard Bell Electronics   |
| Informix Software, Inc Cover1<br>Inn-formation Systems, Inc  | Palindrome Corp  |
| Integrated Systems Solutions Corp 2  | Para Technology  |
| Intel CorpCover1,4,41,45   | Parametric Technology Corp 50  |
| Interleaf, Inc   | ParcPlace Systems, Inc. 32<br>Patricia Seybold Group 12  |
| Iona Technologies Ltd  | Pentax Corp  |
| IPL Systems, Inc 6   | Peoplesoft, Inc  |
|  | Personal Communications<br>Systems Development Corp8   |
| J. P. Morgan Securities, Inc   |  |
|  | PinPoint Consulting. 64  |
| Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue   | PinPoint Consulting  |
| Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue2  | PinPoint Consulting  |
| Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue2  | PinPoint Consulting  |
| Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue   | PinPoint Consulting  |
| Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue2  | PinPoint Consulting  |
| Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue   | PinPoint Consulting. 64   Pipeline Communications, Inc. 2   Powersoft Corp. 66   Prodica Software Corp. 6   Prodigy Services Co. 8   Psion, Inc. 74   Pyramid Technology Corp. 28  |
| Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue   2   | PinPoint Consulting         64           Pipeline Communications, Inc.         2           Powersoft Corp.         66           Prodea Software Corp.         6           Prodigy Services Co.         8           Psion, Inc.         74           Pyramid Technology Corp.         28  |
| Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue   | PinPoint Consulting. 64   Pipeline Communications, Inc. 2   Powersoft Corp. 66   Prodea Software Corp. 6   Prodigy Services Co. 8   Psion, Inc. 74   Pyramid Technology Corp. 28   Q   Qualitas, Inc. 45   Quark, Inc. 32  |
| Section   Sect   | PinPoint Consulting.         64           Pipeline Communications, Inc.         2           Powersoft Corp.         66           Prodies Software Corp.         6           Prodiey Services Co.         8           Psion, Inc.         74           Pyramid Technology Corp.         28           Q         Q           Qualitas, Inc.         45  |
| Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue   2   | PinPoint Consulting. 64   Pipeline Communications, Inc. 2   Powersoft Corp. 66   Prodea Software Corp. 6   Prodigy Services Co. 8   Psion, Inc. 74   Pyramid Technology Corp. 28   Q   Qualitas, Inc. 45   Quark, Inc. 32  |
| Section   Sect   | PinPoint Consulting.         64           Pipeline Communications, Inc.         2           Powersoft Corp.         66           Prodea Software Corp.         6           Prodigy Services Co.         8           Psion, Inc.         74           Pyramid Technology Corp.         28           Q         2           Qualitas, Inc.         45           Quark, Inc.         32           Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.         45  |
| Section   Sect   | PinPoint Consulting. 64  |
| Section   Sect   | PinPoint Consulting. 64  |
| Variable    | PinPoint Consulting.   |
| Section   Sect   | PinPoint Consulting.         64           Pipeline Communications, Inc.         2           Powersoft Corp.         66           Prodies Software Corp.         6           Prodies Software Corp.         6           Prodies Services Co.         8           Psion, Inc.         74           Pyramid Technology Corp.         28           Qualitas, Inc.         45           Quark, Inc.         32           Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.         45           R. B. Associates         61           Radius, Inc.         32           RAM Mobile Data USA L.P.         44,72           Ramco Systems Corp.         64           Rapport Communication         12 |
| Section   Sect   | PinPoint Consulting.   64   Pipeline Communications, Inc.   2   Powersoft Corp.   66   Prodies Software Corp.   6   Prodies Services Co.   8   Psion, Inc.   74   Pyramid Technology Corp.   28  |
| Section   Sect   | PinPoint Consulting.   64  |
| Section   Sect   | PinPoint Consulting.   |
| Section   Color   Co   | PinPoint Consulting.   |
| Section   Sect   | PinPoint Consulting  |
| Section   Color   Co   | PinPoint Consulting.   44  |

| <b>S</b>   |
|--|
| S. G. Warburg & Co   |
| Saber Software Corp 101  |
| SAP AG   |
| Saros Corp   |
| Sea Change Corp  |
| Semtech Corp   |
| Sharp Electronics Corp   |
| ShopKo Stores, Inc   |
| Smaby Group, Inc 6   |
| SoftTracks Software Research 41<br>Sony Electronics, Inc 44,74   |
| Sprint Corp 55   |
| Spry, Inc.         24           Spyglass, Inc.         24  |
| SQL Financials International, Inc 66   |
| Standard Register Co   |
| Sterling Software, Inc   |
| Storage Technology Corp4<br>Strategic Networks   |
| Consulting, IncCover1  |
| Sun Microsystems, Inc 12,65  |
| SunRiver Data Systems, Inc   |
| Sybase, Inc Cover1,50,64,65,83<br>Symantec Corp  |
| Symantec Corp 101<br>SynOptics Communications, Inc Cover1  |
| SystemSoft Corp 32   |
| T  |
| TAC Systems, Inc   |
| Tandem Computers, Inc  |
| Teknekron Software Systems, Inc  |
| TeleChoice, Inc55  |
| TelePort Corp  |
| Texas Utilities Electric   |
| The Agfa Division of Bayer Corp 45   |
| The Warner Group   |
| Times Mirror Co24  |
| TKO Software 32<br>Transare Corp 10  |
| TransCentury Data Systems 66   |
| TransQuest Information   |
| Solutions Cover1 Triad Systems Corp  |
| Trinzie Corp66   |
| ARREST DE LA COMPANION DE LA C |
| UB Networks, Inc14   |
| Ungermann-Bass, Inc  |
| University of Colorado   |
| Health Science Center  |
| Automobile Association   |
| V  |
| Vanstar Corp   |
| Ventura Micro, Inc32   |
| Vertical Systems Group   |
| Visix Software, Inc  |
| W  |
| Wal-Mart Stores, Inc   |
| Walker Interactive Systems, Inc  |
| Wallace Computer Services, Inc   |
| Wellfleet Communications, Inc Cover1   |
| Western Digital Corp. 32   |
| Workgroup Technology Corp  |
| X  |
| Xedia CorpCover1,16  |
| Xylogies, Inc  |

| Gainers  |  | Losers   |   |
|--|--|--|---|
|  | Perc   | eent   |   |
| GROUP I SOFTWARE WALKER INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS COMPUTERISION CORP. INTEGRATED SILICON SYSTEMS(H) BACHMAN INFO. SYSTEMS RACOTEK INC. COMPRESSION LABS INC. 4TH DIMENSION | 26.3<br>16.1<br>15.2<br>15.2<br>14.0<br>13.6<br>13.4<br>11.8 | PARCPLACE SYSTEMS INC. MAGIC SOFTWARE ENTERPRISES (H) PENRIL DATA COMM NETWORKS MATHSOFT WESTERN DIGITAL CORP. ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH TRICOND SYSTEMS (L) QUANTUM CORP. (H) | -41.1<br>-17.2<br>-16.1<br>-15.1<br>-13.1<br>-12.1            |
|  | Dol  | lar  |   |
| US ROBOTICS INTEGRATED SILICON SYSTEMS (H) SOFTWARE APPLIX INC. PARAMETRIC TECHNOLOGY INTERSOLV INC. MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP.  | 5.13<br>4.88<br>2.69<br>2.50<br>2.38<br>2.00<br>2.00         | TEXAS INSTRUMENTS PARCPLACE SYSTEMS INC. SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY(H) QUANTUM CORP.(H) ATML LORP.(H) BIMC SOTWARE INC.(H) CIRRUS LOGIC(H) WESTERN DIGITAL CORP.                     | -6.00<br>-5.7<br>-3.8<br>-3.2<br>-3.2<br>-3.2<br>-3.1<br>-3.1 |

#### Winning with Windows 95

When Microsoft Corp. releases Windows 95 later this summer, corporate information systems departments will have to work hard to install the operating system. Two markets looking to gain from the travails of loading Windows 95 are asset management software and memory chips.

Asset management software companies should benefit because IS departments will want to find out who needs Windows 95, what users are running now and the specific configuration of each PC. Vendors such as McAfee Associates, Inc. (MCAF), Symantec Corp. (SYMC) and Saber Software Corp. (SABR) can plan on selling a lot of this software and other desktop utilities.

In fact, Windows 95 is expected to help revive a declining software utilities market, especially for Symantec, according to Andrew Brousseau, an analyst at Cowen & Co. in Boston. "The stock is already reflecting some of that expectation. [Symantec], other than Microsoft, is the biggest direct beneficiary of Windows 95," he said.

While other applications can be run in their 16-bit versions on the 32-bit Windows 95 platform, utilities have to be run in 32-bit mode along with the operating system. Because of this, users will have to upgrade their applications when they install Windows 95, Brousseau said.

Memory is a slightly different story. Users will generally need more memory to handle the Windows 95 load and the applications that go with it. This additional memory will come from dynamic RAM vendors such as Texas Instruments, Inc. (TXS). But Jeffrey Pittsburg, an analyst at Goldis-Pittsburg Institutional Services in Garden City, N.Y., said memory upgrading has been an ongoing process. "A lot of people have upgraded memory capacity already in anticipation of Windows 95," he said. But if supplies get tighter than they are now, the very existence of Windows 95 could push shares up. "If a shortage occurs, then TI could benefit," Pittsburg said.

- Tim Ouellette and Stewart Deck

| Windows 95 should help<br>after lean earnings last y |                       | intec's, especially |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR<br>(ENDS MARCH 30)                       | EARNINGS<br>PER SHARE | REVENUE             |
| 1994   | -35 cents             | \$328M              |
| 1995   | 96 cents              | <b>\$334M</b>       |
| 1996*  | 8120                  | s385M               |

Source: Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc., Baltimore, Md.

| Ехсн | 52-WEE   | RANGE     |   | JUNE 30 V<br>3 PM C |         |       |
|------|----------|-----------|---|---------------------|---------|-------|
| Com  | municati | ons and   | Network Services                                |                     | OFF o.s | 12%   |
| OTC  | 69.75    | 22.00     | 3 COM CORP. (H)                                 | 67.38               | 0.25    | 0.4   |
| NYS  | 47.25    | 38.00     | AMERITECH CORP. (H)                             | 45.00               | -1.13   | -2.4  |
| NYS  | 55.88    | 47.25     | AT&T  | 53.25               | 0.13    | 0.2   |
| OTC  | 52.00    | 6.63      | ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS (H)                       | 49.25               | -2.50   | -4.8  |
| OTC  | 19.75    | 11.88     | BANYAN SYSTEMS INC.                             | 13.63               | -0.38   | -2.7  |
| OTC  | 41.88    | 18.63     | BAY NETWORKS INC. (H)                           | 41.38               | 0.63    | 1.5   |
| NYS  | 58.88    | 48.38     | BELL ATLANTIC CORP. (H)                         | 56.75               | -1.63   | -2.8  |
| NYS  | 64.50    | 50.50     | BELLSOUTH CORP. (H)                             | 63.50               | 0.00    | 0.0   |
| NYS  | 30.00    | 10.00     | BOLT, BERANEK & NEWMAN                          | 27.13               | -0.88   | -3.1  |
| OTC  | 19.75    | 9.00      | BROOKTROUT TECHNOLOGY                           | 14.50               | -1.50   | -9.4  |
| NYS  | 56.50    | 37.38     | CABLETRON SYSTEMS                               | 53.13               | -0.50   | -0.9  |
| OTC  | 22.25    | 10.00     | CENTIGRAM COMMUNICATIONS                        | 14.25               | -0.88   | -5.8  |
| OTC  | 50.50    | 20.00     | CHIPCOM CORP.                                   | 24.63               | -1.50   | -5.7  |
| OTC  | 52.63    | 18.75     | CISCO SYSTEMS INC. (H)                          | 50.88               | -0.38   | -0.7  |
| OTC  | 13.00    | 6.13      | COMPRESSION LABS INC.                           | 9.50                | 1.13    | 13.4  |
| OTC  | 11.88    | 5.13      | COMPUTER NETWORK TECH. (H)                      | 10.38               |         | -10.8 |
| OTC  | 14.50    | 7.50      | CROSSCOMM                                       | 11.63               | -0.36   | -3.0  |
| OTC  | 4.38     | 2.13      | DATA SWITCH CORP.                               | 4.28                | -0.06   | -1.4  |
| OTC  | 48.00    | 18.75     | DSC COMMUNICATIONS (H)                          | 46.75               | 0.50    | 1.1   |
| OTC  | 41.75    | 13.00     | FORE SYSTEMS INC.                               | 30.75               | -2.00   | -6.1  |
| NYS  | 35.88    | 9.25      | GENERAL DATACOMM INDS.                          | 12.38               | -0.88   | -6.6  |
| NYS  | 34.88    | 29.50     | GTE CORP.                                       | 34.00               | 0.38    | 1.1   |
| NYS  | 119.50   | 77.00     | ITT CORP. (H)                                   | 117.75              | 1.13    | 1.0   |
| OTC  | 25.88    | 17.25     | MCI COMMMUNICATIONS CORP.                       | 22.00               | 1.81    | 9.0   |
| OTC  | 15.75    | 5.50      |   | 6.63                | -0.13   | -1.9  |
| OTC  | 16.88    | 5.88      | MICOM COMMUNICATIONS CORP.<br>MICROCOM INC. (H) | 15.38               | -1.25   | -7.5  |
| OTC  | 10.50    | 4.00      | NETRIX CORP.                                    | 8.00                | 0.75    | 10.3  |
| OTC  | 9.88     | 3.25      | NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES (H)                   |                     | -0.63   | -6.8  |
|      |          |           |   |                     |         |       |
| NYS  | 27.88    | 8.63      | NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH.                         | 23.50               | -0.38   | -1.6  |
|      | 30.63    | 14.25     | NETWORK GENERAL                                 | 27.38               | 0.63    | 2.3   |
| NYS  | 43.75    | 26.50     | NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORP.                        | 35.38               | -0.88   | -2.4  |
| NYS  | 41.00    |           | NORTHERN TELECOM LTD.                           | 36.38               | -2.00   | -5.2  |
| OTC  | 23.25    | 13.38     | NOVELLING.                                      | 20.00               | -0.25   | -1.2  |
| NYS  | 43.13    | 35.63     |   | 40.13               | -2.00   | -4.7  |
| OTC  | 29.50    |           | OCTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.                      | 29.50               | 1.63    | 5.8   |
| OTC  | 28.00    |           | OPTICAL DATA SYSTEMS INC. (H)                   | 26.00               | -1.00   | -3.7  |
| OTC  | 6.00     | 2.13      |   | 4.50                |         |       |
| OTC  | 50.13    | 11.75     | PICTURETEL CORP.                                | 48.50               |         | 1.0   |
| OTC  | 8.13     | 2.13      | PROTEON INC.                                    | 6.13                |         | 8.9   |
| OTC  | 7.25     | 2.75      | RACOTEK INC.                                    | 6.25                |         | 13.6  |
| OTC  | 6.75     |           |   | 3.98                |         |       |
| NYS  | 24.88    |           | SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC.                         | 22.00               |         | -1.1  |
| NYS  | 47.88    |           |   | 47.38               |         | 0.5   |
| NYS  | 40.13    | 25.88     |   | 33.63               |         | -2.5  |
| OTC  | 31.63    |           |   | 15.25               |         | 1.7   |
| OTC  | 50.25    |           |   | 48.50               |         |       |
| OTC  | 8.13     |           |   | 4.00                |         | -3.0  |
| OTC  | 113.75   |           |   | 111.88              |         |       |
| NYS  | 43.13    |           |   | 41.75               |         | 0.3   |
| OTC  | 23.50    |           |   | 10.25               |         |       |
| OTC  | 29.00    | 8.00      | XYLOGICS INC.                                   | 27.75               | 0.75    | 2.8   |
| PC   | s and We | orkstatio | ins   | TS                  | OFF:    | 2.49% |

| PCs | and Wo | icstation | 5                             |       | OFF 2 | 49%   |
|-----|--------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| OTC | 6.88   | 3.50      | ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH       | 5.75  | -0.88 | -13.2 |
| OTC | 50.94  | 25.50     | APPLE COMPUTER INC.           | 46.81 | -1.19 | -2.5  |
| OTC | 19.25  | 10.38     | AST RESEARCH INC.             | 16.38 | -1.25 | -7.1  |
| NYS | 45.50  | 29.50     | COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP.         | 45.50 | 0.63  | 1.4   |
| OTC | 61.75  | 24.88     | DELL COMPUTER CORP. (H)       | 60.50 | 0.75  | 1.3   |
| OTC | 25.25  | 10.75     | GATEWAY 2000 INC.             | 23.13 | -0.63 | -2.6  |
| NYS | 77.38  | 35.94     | HEWLETT PACKARD CO. (H)       | 74.75 | -1.63 | -2.1  |
| OTC | 20.13  | 2.50      | MICRON INTERNATIONAL INC. (H) | 19.00 | 0.88  | 4.8   |
| NYS | 42.00  | 21.25     | SILICON GRAPHICS              | 40.13 | -1.13 | -2.7  |
| OTC | 51.38  | 19.25     | SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC. (H)     | 49.00 | -1.38 | -2.7  |
| NYS | 53.13  | 33.38     | TANDY CORP. (H)               | 51.50 | -1.00 | -1.5  |

| Lan | ge System | ns    |                             |       | OFF 2 | .31% |
|-----|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| ASE | 13.63     | 5.25  | AMDAHL CORP.                | 11.13 | -0.50 | -4.3 |
| NYS | 8,88      | 3.63  | CONVEX COMPUTER             | 4.38  | -0.25 | .5.6 |
| OTC | 0.22      | 0.16  | CRAY COMPUTER (L)           | 0.16  | 0.00  | 0.0  |
| NYS | 26.00     | 14.63 | CRAY RESEARCH INC.          | 24.38 | -0.88 | -3.5 |
| NYS | 12.00     | 6.75  | DATA GENERAL CORP.          | 9.50  | -0.75 | -7.  |
| NYS | 49.50     | 18.38 | DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.     | 40.88 | -0.50 | -1.  |
| OTC | 5.56      | 1.06  | ENCORE COMPUTER CORP.       | 1.66  | 0.09  | 6.   |
| OTC | 18.50     | 6.50  | HARRIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS COR | 13.25 | -0.75 | -5.  |
| NYS | 99.38     | 54.50 | IBM (H)                     | 97.38 | -1.63 | -1.  |
| OTC | 7.88      | 3.00  | MERIDIAN DATA INC.          | 5.50  | 0.50  | 10.  |
| OTC | 12.25     | 4.25  | NETFRAME                    | 5.38  | 0.06  | 1.   |
| OTC | 21.25     | 11.75 | SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS.       | 18.00 | -0.75 | -4.  |
| OTC | 5.88      | 3.13  | SEQUOIA SYSTEMS INC.        | 4.06  | -0.13 | -3.  |
| NYS | 39.88     | 25.75 | STRATUS COMPUTER INC.       | 31.13 | -0.50 | -1.  |
| NYS | 19.75     | 11.25 | TANDEM COMPUTERS INC.       | 16.13 | -0.75 | -4.  |
| OTC | 7.63      | 3.50  | TRICORD SYSTEMS (L)         | 3.50  | -0.50 | -12. |
| NYS | 12.13     | 8.25  | UNISYS CORP.                | 10.88 | -0.25 | -2.  |
|     |           |       |                             |       |       |      |

| Software |       |       |                            |       | OFF 0.41% |      |
|----------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|------|
| OTC      | 66,50 | 27.00 | ADOBE SYSTEMS INC. (H)     | 58.75 | -2.25     | -3.7 |
| OTC      | 5.88  | 2.50  | AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC.     | 5.13  | 0.50      | 10.8 |
| OTC      | 30.75 | 9.50  | APPLIX INC.                | 25.25 | 2.38      | 10.4 |
| OTC      | 44.50 | 23.25 | AUTODESK INC. (H)          | 43.00 | -1.25     | -2.8 |
| OTC      | 7.38  | 1.75  | BACHMAN INFO. SYSTEMS      | 7.13  | 0.88      | 14.0 |
| OTC      | 32.75 | 22.00 | BGS Systems Inc. (H)       | 32.75 | 1.25      | 4.0  |
| OTC      | 81.00 | 40.25 | BMC SOFTWARE INC. (H)      | 76.75 | -3.25     | -4.1 |
| OTC      | 31.25 | 16.50 | BOOLE & BABBAGE            | 30.13 | 0.13      | 0.4  |
| OTC      | 14.38 | 6.00  | BORLAND INT'LING.          | 13.00 | 0.13      | 1.0  |
| OTC      | 11.75 | 5.75  | BROCK CONTROL SYSTEMS INC. | 8.63  |           | 3.0  |
| OTC      | 3.75  | 1.78  | CESOFTWARE                 | 2.88  | 0.25      | 9.5  |
| ASE      | 20.00 | 7.75  | CHEYENNE SOFTWARE INC. (H) | 18.75 | -1.13     | -5.7 |
| OTC      | 31.25 | 9.75  | Cognos Inc. (H)            | 29.25 | -0.50     | -1.7 |
| NYS      | 73.63 | 37.50 | COMPUTER ASSOCIATES        | 68.00 | -2.13     | -3.0 |
| NYS      | 6.63  | 2.50  | COMPUTERVISION CORP.       | 6.63  | 0.88      | 15.2 |
| OTC      | 49.25 | 21.88 | COMPUWARE CORP.            | 32.75 | -1.00     | -3.0 |
| OTC      | 20.50 | 9.00  | COMSHARE INC.              | 20.50 |           | 3.8  |
| OTC      | 18.25 | 10.13 | COREL CORP.                | 17.19 |           | 1.1  |
| OTC      | 16.25 | 7.25  | DATAWARE TECHNOLOGIES INC. | 13.25 |           | -3.5 |
| OTC      | 4.88  | 1.88  | EASEL CORP.                | 3.94  | 0.00      | 0.0  |
| OTC      | 40.50 | 17.25 | FILENET CORP. (H)          | 38.75 |           | -2.8 |
| OTC      | 8.75  | 3.00  | 4TH DIMENSION              |       | 0.53      | 11.8 |
| OTC      | 31.75 | 8.50  | FRAME TECHNOLOGY (H)       | 29.06 | -1.00     | -3.3 |
| OTC      | 35.50 | 11.50 | FTP SOFTWARE INC.          | 30.00 |           | -0.4 |
| OTC      | 12.00 | 7.25  | GROUP   SOFTWARE           | 12.00 | 2.50      | 26.3 |
| OTC      | 14.50 | 6.75  | GUPTA                      | 9.63  |           | -4.5 |
| OTC      | 11.75 | 4.63  | HOGAN SYSTEMS INC.         | 10.38 | -0.25     | -2.4 |
| OTC      | 49.75 | 21.75 | HYPERION SOFTWARE CORP.    | 43.25 | -0.75     | -1.7 |

| FXCH | 52-WEE | KRANGE |                                |       | AAK WEL  |        |
|------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|--------|
|      |        |        |                                | 3 PM  | CHANGE ! | CHANGE |
| OTC  | 64.13  | 25.00  | LOTUS DEVELOPMENT              | 63.88 | 0.13     | 0.2    |
| OTC  | 11.38  | 3.63   | MAGIC SOFTWARE ENTERPRISES (H) | 9.00  | -1.88    | 17.2   |
| OTC  | 14.75  | 6.75   | MANUGISTICS GROUP INC.         | 14.25 | 0.13     | 0.9    |
| OTC  | 40.00  | 14.75  | MAPINFO CORP.                  | 34.88 | -1.88    | -5.1   |
| OTC  | 6.50   | 1.44   | MATHSOFT                       | 4.88  |          |        |
| OTC  | 35.25  | 6.75   | McAFEE ASSOCIATES              | 30.25 | -1.63    | -5.1   |
| OTC  | 18.50  | 9.38   | MENTOR GRAPHICS                | 17.31 |          | -3.1   |
| OTC  | 16.53  | 10.75  | Micro Focus                    | 12.00 |          | -2.0   |
| OTC  | 9.25   | 4.63   | MICROGRAFX INC. (H)            | 8.13  |          | -7.1   |
| OTC  | 92.38  | 46.88  | MICROSOFT CORP.                | 90.56 |          | -1.0   |
| OTC  | 22.50  | 5.63   | NETMANAGE INC.                 | 17.25 |          | -1.4   |
| OTC  | 40.50  | 23.66  | ORACLE CORP. (H)               |       | -0.50    | -1.3   |
| OTC  | 50.50  | 21.50  | PARAMETRIC TECHNOLOGY          |       | 2.00     | 4.2    |
| OTC  | 24.25  | 8.25   | PARCPLACE SYSTEMS INC.         | 8.25  |          | -41.1  |
| OTC  | 59.50  | 14.88  | PEOPLESOFT                     | 54.25 |          | -4.0   |
| OTC  | 11.13  | 4.38   | PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES (H)       | 10.50 |          | +3.4   |
| OTC  | 16.88  | 5.50   | PLATINUM SOFTWARE (H)          | 14.88 |          | -3.3   |
| OLC  | 25.25  | 12.50  | PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY            | 18.13 |          | -1.4   |
| OTC  | 59.50  | 28.00  | PROGRESS SOFTWARE CORP.        | 52.50 |          | -1.9   |
| OTC  | 13.00  | 1.88   | QUARTERDECK CORP. (H)          | 11.88 |          | 2.2    |
| OTC  | 25.13  | 9.50   | RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES INC.      | 22.00 |          | -10.7  |
| OTC  | 7.13   |        |                                | 5.63  |          |        |
| OTC  | 6.13   |        | ROSS SYSTEMS                   | 5.25  |          | 7.7    |
| OTC  | 12.00  |        | SAPIENS INTL. CORP. N.V.       | 3.00  |          |        |
| OTC  | 32.13  |        | SOFTKEY INTERNATIONAL INC. (H) | 32.00 |          |        |
| OTC  | 6.25   | 2.88   | SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP.      | 3.50  |          | 0.0    |
| OTC  | 12.50  | 5.25   | STATE OF THE ART               | 9.63  |          | -6.1   |
| NYS  | 39.63  |        | STERLING SOFTWARE INC.         | 38.50 |          | 1.3    |
| OTC  | 15.00  | 3.63   | STRUCT. DYNAMICS RESEARCH      | 13.00 |          |        |
| OTC  | 55.00  |        | SYBASEINC.                     | 29.25 |          | 1.3    |
| OTC  | 30.00  |        | SYMANTEC CORP.                 | 28.56 |          | 0.2    |
| OTC  | 62.25  |        | SYNOPSYS (H)                   | 62.29 |          | 1.2    |
| OTC  | 30.00  |        |                                | 20.00 |          |        |
| OTC  | 7.75   |        |                                | 5.88  |          |        |
| OTC  | 24.00  |        |                                | 12.63 |          |        |
| OTC  | 22.00  |        | VMARK SOFTWARE INC.            | 17.75 |          |        |
| OTC  | 10.75  |        |                                | 6.09  |          |        |
| OTC  | 55.50  |        |                                | 15.50 |          |        |
| OTC  | 18.25  | 0.13   | WANG LABORATORIES INC          |       | 6 -0.06  | -0.4   |

| Semiconductors |        |       |                                | 84%    |       |       |
|----------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| NYS            | 39.25  | 22,25 | ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES (H)     | 36,50  | -1.50 | -3.9  |
| NYS            | 35.38  | 16.66 | ANALOG DEVICES INC. (H)        | 33.75  | -1.25 | -3.6  |
| OTC            | 58.81  | 21.88 | ATMEL CORP. (H)                | 55.50  | -3.25 | -5.5  |
| OTC            | 14.88  | 3.63  | CHIPS AND TECHNOLOGIES         | 13.13  | -0.13 | -0.9  |
| OTC            | 67.63  | 21.00 | CIRRUS LOGIC (H)               | 63.75  | -3.13 | -4.7  |
| NYS            | 43.25  | 15.00 | CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.    | 41.38  | -0.38 | -0.9  |
| NYS            | 22.50  | 13.38 | DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR (H)       | 20.38  | 0.50  | 2.5   |
| OTC            | 37.00  | 17.63 | INTEGRATED SILICON SYSTEMS (H) | 37.00  | 4.88  | 15.2  |
| OTC            | 66.38  | 28.06 | INTEL CORP. (H)                | 64.63  | -1.38 | -2.1  |
| NYS            | 42.63  | 11.81 | LSI LOGIC CORP. (H)            | 40.13  | -2.00 | -4.7  |
| OTC            | 37.13  | 15.50 | LATTICE SEMICONDUCTOR          | 34.63  | -1.06 | -3.0  |
| NYS            | 59.25  | 15.25 | MICRON TECHNOLOGY              | 55.38  | -2.75 | -4.7  |
| NYS            | 67.75  | 43.38 | MOTOROLA INC. (H)              | 67.75  | 1.13  | 1.7   |
| NYS            | 29.25  | 14.38 | NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR         | 27.88  | -0.50 | -1.8  |
| OTC            | 33.31  | 8.00  | SIERRA SEMICONDUCTOR (H)       | 33.31  | 0.31  | 0.9   |
| NYS            | 144.00 | 63.38 | TEXAS INSTRUMENTS              | 136.00 | -6.00 | -4.2  |
| OTC            | 31.38  | 10.25 | VLSITECHNOLOGY                 | 30.00  | 0.25  | 0.8   |
| OTC            | 5.25   | 1.78  | WEITEK                         | 4.38   | -0.13 | -2.8  |
| ASE            | 21.75  | 12.75 | WESTERN DIGITAL CORP.          | 17.63  | -3.13 | -15.1 |
| OTC            | 101.00 | 29.00 | XILINX (H)                     | 96.50  | -1.75 | -1.8  |
| OTC            | 37.25  | 37.25 | ZILOG INC.                     | 37.25  | 0.00  | 0.0   |

| Peri | pherals i | and Sub | systems                       |        | OFFa  | 73%   |
|------|-----------|---------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| OTC  | 25.88     | 14.38   | AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION (H) | 22.75  | -1.88 | -7.6  |
| OTC  | 39.88     | 16.25   | ADAPTECINE. (H)               | 37.13  | -0.75 | -2.0  |
| OTC  | 27.25     | 14.75   | BANCTECING.                   | 15.75  | 0.25  | 1.6   |
| OTC  | 11.00     | 3.38    | CAMBEX CORP. (H)              | 11.00  | 0.63  | 6.0   |
| ASE  | 4.75      | 1.38    | COGNITRONICS CORP.            | 3.25   | -0.38 | -10.3 |
| NYS  | 14.25     | 9.00    | CONNER PERIPHERALS            | 12.25  | 0.13  | 1.0   |
| OTC  | 24.00     | 7.38    | CREATIVE TECHNOLOGIES INC.    | 9.50   | 0.00  | 0.0   |
| OTC  | 13.13     | 3.50    | DATA RACE INC.                | 10.63  | -0.75 | -6.6  |
| ASE  | 7.63      | 4.25    | DATARAM CORP.                 | 5.25   | -0.38 | -6.7  |
| NYS  | 25.88     | 12.75   | EMC CORP.                     | 24.63  | -0.75 | -3.0  |
| OTC  | 24.38     | 6.50    | EMULEX CORP. (H)              | 24.38  | 0.75  | 3.2   |
| OTC  | 17.75     | 11.25   | EVANS & SUTHERLAND            | 16.13  | -0.25 | -1.5  |
| OTC  | 24.00     | 11.75   | EXABYTE                       | 14.13  | -0.38 | -2.6  |
| OTC  | 8.63      | 1.88    | INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS     | 3.38   | -0.13 | -3.6  |
| OTC  | 26.13     | 1.78    | IOMEGA CORP.                  | 22.38  | 0.75  | 3.5   |
| OTC  | 6.75      | 2.00    | IPL SYSTEMS INC.              | 6.25   | 0.00  | 0.0   |
| OTC  | 54.63     | 18.50   | Komag Inc. (H)                | 52.88  |       | -0.7  |
| OTC  | 7.25      | 2.63    | MAXTOR CORP. (H)              | 6.25   | -0.38 | -5.7  |
| OTC  | 11.50     | 4.00    | MICROPOLIS CORP.              | 5.25   | -0.44 | -7.7  |
| OTC  | 16.75     | 8.75    | PINNACLE MICRO INC.           | 11.00  | 0.00  | 0.0   |
| OTC  | 28.75     | 5.81    | PRINTRONIX INC.               | 26.75  | -0.50 | -1.8  |
| NYS  | 10.75     | 5.13    | QMS Inc.                      | 5.13   | -0.13 | -2.4  |
| OTC  | 26.63     | 12.75   | QUANTUM CORP. (H)             | 23.25  | -3.25 | -12.3 |
| OTC  | 15.00     | 7.38    | RADIUS INC.                   | 11.13  |       |       |
| NYS  | 9.63      | 6.38    | RECOGNITION INTERNATIONAL     | 9.00   | 0.25  | 2.9   |
| OTC  | 7.00      | 3.63    | REXON INC.                    | 4.63   | -0.38 |       |
| OTC  | 43.63     | 19.75   | SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY (H)        | 39.50  | -3.88 |       |
| NYS  | 39.13     | 17.88   | STORAGE TECHNOLOGY            | 24.75  |       |       |
| NYS  | 49.63     | 27.63   | TEKTRONIX INC. (H)            | 49.63  |       |       |
| NYS  | 125.88    | 90.63   | XEROX CORP.                   | 116.75 | 0.38  | 0.3   |

| NYS      | 125.88 | 90.63 | XEROX CORP.                | 116.75 | 0.38  | 0.3  |
|----------|--------|-------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|
| Services |        |       |                            |        | UP o. | 04%  |
| OTC      | 26.25  | 14.31 | AMERICAN MGMT. SYSTEMS (H) | 24.75  | 0.13  | 0.5  |
| NYS      | 3.38   | 0.56  | ANACOMP INC.               | 0.81   | -0.06 | -7.1 |
| OTC      | 27.75  | 14.50 | ANALYSTS INT'L             | 25.88  | 0.00  | 0.0  |
| NYS      | 66.00  | 50.75 | Auto Data Processing       | 63.13  | -0.88 | -24  |
| OLC      | 36.25  | 14.00 | CAMBRIDGE TECH. PARTNERS   | 33.00  | 0.25  | 0.8  |
| NYS      | 37.63  | 23.50 | CERIDIAN CORP. (H)         | 36.88  | 0.00  | 0.0  |
| NYS      | 30.88  | 18.13 | COMDISCO INC.              | 30.38  | 0.00  | 0.0  |
| OTC      | 16.25  | 5.50  | COMPUTER HORIZONS          | 16.00  | 0.50  | 3.2  |
| NYS      | 55.75  | 39.75 | COMPUTER SCIENCES (H)      | 55.75  | 1.25  | 2.3  |
| NYS      | 13.75  | 7.50  | COMPUTER TASK GROUP (H)    | 13.75  | 0.63  | 4.8  |
| NYS      | 33.63  | 6.75  | COMPUSAINC.                | 32.25  | 0.38  | 1.2  |
| OTC      | 10.75  | 5.38  | CONTROL DATA SYSTEMS INC.  | 8.88   | -0.63 | -6.6 |
| OTC      | 13,25  | 6.13  | EGGHEAD DISCOUNT SOFTWARE  | 13.00  | -0.13 | -1.0 |
| NY5      | 45.25  | 33.00 | GENERAL MOTORS E (EDS) (H) | 44.13  | -0.63 | -1.4 |
| OTC      | 14.25  | 6.88  | INACOM CORP.               | 12.88  | -0.38 | -2.8 |
| OTC      | 18,50  | 7.50  | INTELLIGENT ELECTRONICS    | 13.63  | 0.00  | 0.0  |
| OTC      | 11.25  | 3.88  | MERISEL                    | 7.50   | 0.38  | 5.3  |
| OTC      | 18.00  | 8.50  | MICROAGE INC.              | 14.19  | 0.06  | 0.4  |
| OTC      | 38.00  | 19.00 | PAYCHEX                    | 37.00  | -0.50 | -1.3 |
| NYS      | 51.63  | 32.25 | POLICY MANAGEMENT SYS.     | 46.25  | -2.25 | -4.6 |
| NYS      | 30.88  | 22.25 | REYNOLDS AND REYNOLDS      | 29.50  | -0.38 | -1.3 |
| OTC      | 22.75  | 16.75 | SEI CORP. (H)              | 22.50  | 0.88  | 4.0  |
| OTC      | 41.50  | 22.75 | SHARED MEDICAL SYSTEMS (H) | 40.00  | 0.69  | 1.7  |
| OTC      | 8.00   | 4.00  | SHL Systemhouse            | 6.88   | -0.56 | -7.6 |
| OTC      | 21.50  | 11.50 | SOFTWARE SPECTRUMING.      | 20.88  | 1.63  | 8.4  |
| OTC      | 53.50  | 32.75 | SUNGARD DATA SYSTEMS       | 52.25  | 1.75  | 3.5  |

ne druss, postage paid at Familipana, Mass., and additional mailing office. Postad under Considerationational Publication algorishment of Lead (Consideration Consideration Consideration) and produce of Lead (Consideration Consideration). As a consideration of Lead (Consideration) and Lead (Consi







& Softwake Technologies The world's largest exposition dedicated to

conference and field force automation utilizing mobile technologies.

- Discover the most up-to-date technologies and services and start saving today
- Increase customer satisfaction
- Learn mobile solutions from top companies' success stories
- Improve efficiency and cut costs
- Increase employee productivity

#### **Special Presentations by:**

**Barton Goldenberg** 

ISM, Inc., Chairman

**Tim Schmidt** 

Intelligent Technologies Int'l Technical Adviser

Richard Conrad

Bell Atlantic Mobile

**Cheryl Currid** 

Currid & Co.

Ray Weadock

Digital Equipment Corp.

Sponsored by:













EXPLORE FIELD FORCE AUTOMISTION,

Wireless Communications

AND MOBILE HARDWARE

















CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

that delivery is on track for Aug. 24.

But what really has several major vendors in a sweat is an unwillingness among corporate customers to toe the Microsoft party line, vendors and users said. In fact, a majority of corporate users will probably wait until well into next year to buy Windows 95, according to at least 20 analysts, vendors and users contacted by Computerworld during the past two weeks (see box below).

The reason: It will take that long to convince corporate users that Windows 95 is stable. Al-

"At this point we believe that [the migration to Windows 95] will happen. [But] it is probably something we will be ready for only by the second half of next year."

Departmental computerist & network coordinator
US West Communications, Seattle

"A potential delay again doesn't bring on the warm fuzzies. One of the reasons why we will wait is because of this perception that it is continually delayed."

Director, network services

Advanced Technology Laboratories, Bothell, Wash.

so, most companies are simply not ready to meet the training, support and other management requirements needed to make the migration in the short term, said observers such as Nathan Nuttal, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell. Mass.

"There is going to be strong support for Windows 3.1 in corporate accounts," Nuttal said.

#### **Dual licensing**

Microsoft last week said that while it expects corporate response to Windows 95 to be strong, it was going ahead with dual installation licenses mainly to allay any concerns about the availability of Windows 3.1.

In fact, most vendors feel forced to come up with separate and potentially costlier Windows 95 migration strategies for the corporate market. While most consumer products will have only Windows 95 installed, on the corporate side, vendors will have to support at least two operating systems.

#### @

#### talkback@cw.com

What are your migration plans for Windows 95? Is it important that OEMs continue to bundle Windows 3.1, NT or Windows for Workgroups? Sound off to us at talkback@cw.com. Please include your full name. We'll publish a sample of reader opinions in an upcoming issue.

"Many of our customers are coming back to us and telling us, 'Don't force us [to migrate to Windows 95 yet],' "said Andrew Watson, director of desktop marketing at Compaq Computer Corp. in Houston.

"We need to get people on a stable release. At this point, all we are going to be doing is evaluating," said Marshall Fernholz, network control manager at the American Medical Association in Chicago. He said he does not expect corporatewide migration until at least late 1996 and possibly even 1997.

Users also cautioned that any attempt to immediately dilute support for Windows 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups will backfire.

"If Microsoft tries to force the [new] operating system on corporate users, they'll lose user loyalty pretty fast," said Douglas Murphy, director of MIS at Comcast Corp., one of the country's top cable operators in Philadelphia. Like other companies, Comcast will not migrate until next year at the earliest.

Until then, "I would like to see options" in terms of the operating system that hardware vendors offer, Murphy said.

#### How they're handling it

Such reactions are forcing several hardware vendors to consider different options, such as the following:

 Loading both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 on a system's hard disk. A customer chooses one and automatically strips the other. Compaq has already said it will do this. Others will follow.

 Preinstalling all systems with Windows 95 but offering Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups or even Windows NT to users who ask for it. AT&T Global Information Solutions is one vendor that has said it will take this tack.

 Offering coupons at the time of purchase of non-Windows 95 systems that will entitle users to a free upgrade when they are ready to move to Windows 95.

Meanwhile, however hotly denied by Microsoft, persistent reports of shipping delays have several major vendors nervously eyeing their inventory of consumer-oriented products. Vendors will have to clear these systems as fast as possible to make way for largely Windows 95 systems in time for the August announcement, according to sources at two major resellers.

#### Delta ejects

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

about the decision.

"Delta and Sybase have always had some areas that each side thought the other could do a better job at." Peterschmidt

said. He declined to elaborate "until ... management-level contact from Delta occurs."

According to Boone, Delta is running Informix and Oracle through a series of lofty hoops and expects to decide on a new database standard by August.

To date, Sybase has sold Delta more than \$3 million worth of software and services,

Peterschmidt said.

Though Sybase initially met Delta's expectations, the vendor has fallen down on the job, Boone said.

For example, technical support "diminished greatly as they grew," he said. Delta had to wait several

hours, sometimes days, for answers to technical questions. "In this business, you can't have that," he said.

But Peterschmidt maintained that mission-critical support pleas "get escalated through executive ranks, [and] there's never been anything on my desk [from] Del-

> Delta's decision surprised Linda Morison, vice president of the International Sybase User Group.

> "When you have a big, big company like that changing direction, that's not a good thing for Sybase," she said. She noted that System 10 has been criticized recently for not scaling well be-

yond four to six processors.

But Morison emphasized that she knows of no other large Sybase customers that plan to abandon the database.

"We are aware of the limitations of System 10 and equally aware that Sybase is addressing them with System 11," she said.

#### IS alliance flies

IS exec takes off

John King, Delta's vice

president of informa-

tion technologies, re-

signed from the airline

last week to start a

consulting firm. The

a Delta spokesman

said last week. King

for comment.

could not be reached

parting was amicable,

TransQuest is a joint venture between Delta Air Lines and AT&T GIS that was formed to manage and re-

engineer Delta's information systems.

Along with managing Delta's world-wide computer operations, TransQuest hopes to become a commercial software maker. This means that regardless of which database Delta chooses to replace Sybase as its corporate standard, products that TransQuest sells to other transportation firms will be database-independent, company officials said.

Meanwhile, life for Delta's IS workers has changed in the year since Trans-Quest was born.

IS salaries are roughly 20% higher, partly because workers no longer have "free" air miles figured into their pay, a TransQuest spokesman said. Further,

 $Trans Quest spends \$6,000\ per \ employee\ on\ technology\ training, compared with few formal skills improvement plans under Delta.$ 

McCaw

officials

promise that

75% of their

voice coverage

area will have

CDPD service

by year's end.

-Kim S. Nash



TransQuest CEO Bill Belew balances Delta's IS choices with need to keep TransQuest database-neutral

### Wireless protocol rolls out in several markets

10-plus cities will receive McCaw's CDPD service

By Mindy Blodgett

McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. looks poised to deliver on some of the many promises made about Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD).

Officials said the company will announce commercial availability of the

CDPD protocol in several markets this week. CDPD, touted as a relatively inexpensive way to transmit data over cellular networks, has so far failed to live up to expectations.

Roberta Wiggins, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston, said the slow deployment of CDPD has been a problem. "I think the supporters of CDPD were naive about how quickly they could get

the technology out there," Wiggins said. "And the other big problem has been the lack of customers. They just haven't been there."

McCaw will also announce new customer agreements and distribution relationships in several cities, according to Jeff Damir, director of product marketing and manage-

ment at the company's wireless data

Damir declined to specify which cities would receive service but said, "It is safe

to say we have been focusing on the 10 cities we have previously announced, as well as several others."

Those cities include Miami, Dallas, Las Vegas, Seattle, Portland, Ore., Minneapolis, Oklahoma City, Salt Lake City, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., and Tulsa, Okla.

McCaw has also stated it would begin offering com-

mercial service in New York and Pittsburgh this summer.

### Failure to protect PC data is a disaster waiting to happen

World Trade Center two years ago, Lawrence Rudnick's office on the 34th floor trembled and the power failed momentarily, but "nobody knew what had happened." People tried to get back to work without anyone realizing the magnitude of the disaster about

to befall them - and their systems - Rudnick told an audience at PC Expo in New York recently

An assistant vice president at Oppenheimer Management Corp., Rudnick is responsible for its bond and equity trading systems. The blast occurred at 12:16 p.m. on Feb. 26, and Rudnick said one lesson he learned was to have disasters strike on Friday with your backup processes already well under way. And if calamity

strikes during the lunch hour, with fewer users on line, then so much the better.

His comments, tinged with irony, assured the audience that trusting to luck is no way to prepare for what may befall you. He said his company was saved by the combination of its routine backup processes and his ability to back up the hard drives of more than 100 networked PCs and workstations before he was required to leave the building 21/2 hours later.

As the building filled with smoke, the power failed again. This time it did not return. A thin layer of soot was deposited on Oppenheimer's desktop machines, rendering them useless until they could be cleaned weeks later.

Given the chance to get back into his offices for half an hour on Sunday, Rudnick jury-rigged dial-up access to the mainframe systems. He rented PCs and built a 100-seat LAN in nearby vacant office space. Early the following week, he re-established systems at temporary offices with mainframe service from an IBM hot site in Denver. Oppenheimer was back in business.

Had Rudnick been unable to backup data before leaving the building, Oppenheimer would have lost some of its most recent data and may have had a tougher time re-establishing its systems, Rudnick said.

Speakers at several sessions at PC Expo dis-

cussed strategies to protect against a major calamity. The varied approaches testify to how much more data is being stored on PCs and network storage devices. Bill Barry, principal at Barry Communications Group in St. Louis, said LAN storage grew by 60% last year, much faster than mainframe storage. And the nature of the data stored on LANs is now closer to the heart

of the business.

An hour spent with LAN services out of commission means loss of productivity and business worth between \$10,000 and \$180,000 at the average Fortune 1,000 company, he said, citing a Gallup Organization survey conducted in Januarv 1994.

Many LANs now have file protection and duplexing or some form of RAID to protect against the loss of data in case of a disk drive fail-

ure. These two alternatives are important and guard against many contingencies, Rudnick said, but "disaster recovery is a very different

To protect data on PC systems, IS managers must determine how crucial the LAN application is to the business. "This is a business decision, not a technical decision," and often a department head's answer will be different from an IS manager's, Rudnick said.

One question to ask is, "How much downtime can be tolerated?" The business unit managers must be involved in that decision. Rudnick

The value of PC data has improved faster than the measures taken to protect it. Recovery processes on the LAN have progressed beyond the casual, occasional backup at the desktop to automated backups, with redundant storage and server systems guaranteeing high availability. But such measures still assume that a single device or component failure is the threat.

Protecting PC data means thinking in terms of risks to the whole environment, and it requires re-establishing your data elsewhere quickly and easily when that environment is threatened.

Babcock is Computerworld's technical editor. His Internet address is chabcock@cw.com

#### Protecting PC data means thinking in terms of risks to the whole environment, not iust failures of disks or servers

Charles Babcock

### Inside Lines

Intel and the Sundance Kids

Efforts to break the Intel stranglehold on PC design are gaining momentum. For nearly a year, IBM, Compaq, Advanced Micro Devices and Cyrix have been working together in a closely guarded, loose consortium called Sundance that is developing an Intel-alternative hardware architecture. According to a source close to the group, first drafts of the new reference architecture will be disclosed at the Comdex/Fall '95 show later this year. It will allow box makers to design and build standard PCs based on non-Intel chips, initially from AMD and Cyrix. Next-generation chips from both these companies will share a common pinout design and support the Open Processor Interrupt Controller standard.

#### This is definitely not your father's IBM

Maybe this is the new IBM. Four years ago this week, IBM and Apple touched off industry fireworks when they signed their historic pact to work together on the PowerPC initiative. Now IBM has signed a deal to build PowerPC Power Macintosh clones for Radius. IBM will make Radius' 601 and 604 PowerPC-based systems that run MacOS. The systems will carry the Radius label. The move has observers wondering if an IBM brand Macintosh clone is far off.

#### Yeah, veah, that's the ticket

The state of California got taken to task in a report issued last week by a special council of Silicon Valley executives. The group, cochaired by Oracle CEO Larry Ellison, was asked by Republican Gov. Pete Wilson last year to figure out how his debtor state can improve its use of computer technology. The report called California's IS accomplishments inadequate, noting, for example, the painful lack of technology in most state agencies. Ellison was then quoted advocating drastic deregulation of telecommunications laws. Quietly omitted was the fact that Oracle's interactive IV dreams would stand to benefit greatly from such new laws.

Heeding the siren song of the middleware market, IBM chewed over the idea of developing a streamlined version of its CICS for OS/2 transaction monitor software for use purely as a routing engine for connecting LANs into mainframe and midrange systems. But the prospect of subtracting the CICS API from the product provoked more indigestion than inspiration, IBM officials said. Routing between the desktop and the data center "is not enough in its own right" for CICS, according to one official.

#### No mistaking that calling card

Network General is tired of hearing every network protocol analysis tool referred to as a "sniffer." Company officials said they are preparing to defend the Sniffer brand name so that buyers will know exactly what they are getting. However, users complain that sticker shock lets them know well enough.

#### C'mon down!

Fifteen Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) switches, Rmon and test equipment manufacturers will this week announce the formation of a group that wants to delineate a standard way to monitor traffic on so-called virtual circuits in ATM networks. That will be done by creating the ATM Circuit Steering Management Information Base. The ATM Monitoring Group (known as Amon) will submit the spec to the 700-member group ATM Forum for approval.

If you want to take a closer look at what is driving Bill Gates nuts, check out this excerpt from a recent Justice Department request to Microsoft for documents. It gives new definition to the broad nature of legal inquiries. "Produce all strategic plans prepared by or for Microsoft by any party and any documents ... concerning predictions as to the future of computers and computer technology, including but not limited to the use of computers as telephone devices, the use of computers as TVs...or the convergence of computer and communications technology." If you've any predictions you'd like to reveal to Computerworld, please call our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179 or via the Internet at mjohnson@cw.com

#### How to contact Computerworld editors:

| Main office Commissions Maca             | PHONE:         | FAX:           |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Main office, Framingham, Mass.           | (508) 879-0700 | (508) 875-8931 |
| Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J. |                | (201) 712-1808 |
| Washington bureau, Washington            | (202) 347-0134 | (202) 347-2365 |
| Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, III.        | (708) 827-4433 | (708) 827-9159 |
| West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.    | (415) 347-0555 | (415) 347-6831 |
| Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.        |                | (206) 747-1021 |

TELECTRONIC MAIL: Writers and editors have individual Internet accounts. Address messages to first initial and last names as they appear on the staff listing, which is opposite the editorial page. For example, News Editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached at miohnson@cw.com.

Our CompuServe account number is 76537,2413. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230. The Letters to the editor and other editorial-related messages can be sent via Internet to letters@cw.com

CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL: Contact Editor Alan Alper at (508) 820-8115 or via Internet at aalper@cw.com

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Call (800) 669-1002

REPRINTS: Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

Swift Includes 8 Terminal Emulators and TCP/IP

IBM 3270 IBM 5250 DEC VT320 TeleVideo 950/955 Wyse 50/60 SCO ANSI AT386 **NEW** Mainframe & Minicomputer **Emulation Applications** Are You Moving To TCP/IP?

Your PCs can continue to access host systems as you transistion to a TCP/IP internetwork.

Swift combines 8 products to reduce the cost of host connectivity. If you need to access a variety of host systems, Swift offers all of the popular terminal emulators in one integrated package so you do not need to purchase multiple products. Use one product to connect to your IBM mainframes, AS/400s, and UNIX Systems. Swift supports direct SNA network connections, SNA gateways, async dialup and TCP/IP. Upgrade to NetManage Chameleon Desktop™ for a full suite of TCP/IP applications

for Windows that let you Network Your Desktop To The World.

Special Trade-In Offer, Upgrade Attachmate Extra!, Rally!, Enterprise, Wall Data Rumba, or DCA IWW to Swift for only \$125\*. Call NetManage to find out how!

\* Limited time offer until August 31, 1995. Valid in U.S.A. and Canada only.

F€NET*MANAGE*™ (408)-973-7171

e-mail: sales@netmanage.com World Wide Web: www.netmanage.com



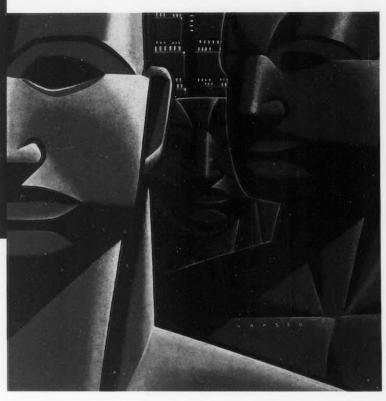
THE ONE

MEMORY

SHARED BY

MILLIONS.

hat's your favorite memory? If you answered Kingston, you're in very good company. You see, we've become the most popular memory in the world by



product in the system for which it was designed with diagnostics written by the system's original manufacturer. When it comes to compatibility, we leave absolutely nothing to chance. We suspect that's why—in a recent Gallup poll—Kingston was reported as the largest independent memory supplier to the Fortune 1000 Companies. They rely on our upgrades every single day—and you can too.

For more information, call your local dealer or Kingston at (800) 251-9059. Find out why, when it comes to memory, we're on the minds of millions.



Desktop PC Memory



Postable DC Manage



Workstation Memory



Laser Printer Memory



THE INSIDE NAME IN UPGRADES

(714) 435-2600 or Fax (714) 435-2699. In Canada: Dynateck, Ltd. (416) 636-3000 or in Mexico: Intec (8) 335-6161, Ingram Dicom (5) 328-1100.

